

NOONANS
MAY FAIRS

COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS

1-2 FEBRUARY 2023 AT 10 AM



FEATURED ABOVE
LOT 815
THE 1952 NOBEL
PRIZE FOR CHEMISTRY
AWARDED TO
ARCHER MARTIN

AUCTION

**AN AUCTION OF
COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS**

DATE
1-2 FEBRUARY 2023 AT 10 AM

CATALOGUE
267

VIEWINGS

VIEWING BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
23, 25-27 JANUARY FROM 10 AM-4 PM

PUBLIC VIEWING
30-31 JANUARY FROM 10 AM-4 PM

ALL APPOINTMENTS TO VIEW
PLEASE CONTACT 020 7016 1700 OR
VIEWING@NOONANS.CO.UK

ALL LOTS ARE AVAILABLE TO VIEW ONLINE WITH
FULL ILLUSTRATIONS AND CONDITION REPORTS
AT WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

CONTACTS

GENERAL AUCTION ENQUIRIES
AUCTIONS@NOONANS.CO.UK

COIN ENQUIRIES
COINS@NOONANS.CO.UK

ACCOUNT ENQUIRIES
ACCOUNTS@NOONANS.CO.UK

BANK DETAILS

BANKERS: LLOYDS
ADDRESS: 39 PICCADILLY, LONDON W1J 0AA
SORT CODE: 30-96-64
ACCOUNT NO.: 00622865
SWIFT CODE: LOYDGB2L
IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865
BIC: LOYDGB21085

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

PIERCE NOONAN
CHAIRMAN AND CEO

NIMROD DIX
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN

ROBIN GREVILLE
CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER

CHRISTOPHER WEBB
CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)

AUCTION AND CLIENT SERVICES

PHILIPPA HEALY
HEAD OF ADMINISTRATION (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
PHILIPPA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1775

ANNA GUMOLA
ACCOUNTS AND ADMINISTRATION
ANNA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700

SASHA CHOWN
ADMINISTRATOR
SASHA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700

CHRISTOPHER MELLOR-HILL
HEAD OF CLIENT LIAISON (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
CHRISTOPHER@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1771

JAMES CARVER
CLIENT LIAISON
JBC@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1770

CHRIS FINCH HATTON
CLIENT LIAISON
FINCH@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1754

JAMES KING
SALEROOM AND FACILITIES MANAGER
JAMES@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1755

LEE KING
LOGISTICS AND SHIPPING MANAGER
LEE@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1756

IAN ANDERSON
HEAD OF ONLINE SERVICES (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
IAN@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1751

COIN SPECIALISTS

CHRISTOPHER WEBB
CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)
CHRIS@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1801

PETER PRESTON-MORLEY
SPECIAL PROJECTS DIRECTOR (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
PPM@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1802

TIM WILKES
HEAD OF COIN DEPARTMENT
TIM@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1804

BRADLEY HOPPER
COIN SPECIALIST
BRADLEY@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1805

JIM BROWN
COIN SPECIALIST
JIM@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1803

NIGEL MILLS
COIN & ARTEFACT SPECIALIST
NIGELMILLS@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700



ORDER OF SALE

COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS

WEDNESDAY 1 & THURSDAY 2 FEBRUARY AT 10AM EACH DAY

WEDNESDAY 1 FEBRUARY 2023 AT 10AM

A COLLECTION OF SHORT CROSS PENNIES, THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN (PART III)	1–128
FARTHINGS FROM THE T. EVERSON COLLECTION	129–149
ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	150–277
BRITISH MILLED COINS	278–464
PROOF AND SPECIMEN SETS	465–479
BRITISH COINS – LOTS	480–643
COIN CABINET	644

THURSDAY 2 FEBRUARY 2023 AT 10AM

SCOTTISH COINS	645–691
IRISH COINS	692–764
ISLE OF MAN, CHANNEL ISLAND AND ANGLO-GALLIC COINS	765–771
BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS	772–821
WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS	822–862
WORLD COINS	863–1185
ISLAMIC COINS	1186–1230

FORTHCOMING AUCTIONS

8–9 FEBRUARY 2023

THE PUDDESTER COLLECTION (PART I):
COINS OF THE ENGLISH EAST INDIA COMPANY, 1600–1835

15 FEBRUARY 2023

ORDERS, DECORATIONS, MEDALS & MILITARIA

1–2 MARCH 2023

BANKNOTES

8 MARCH 2023

ANCIENT COINS & ANTIQUITIES

ALL DATES ARE PROVISIONAL AND DO NOT CONSTITUTE A FULL LISTING FOR THE DATE SPAN SHOWN.
PLEASE SEE WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK FOR MORE DETAILS AND THE LATEST UPDATES

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION FOR BUYERS

REGISTERING TO BID

New clients must register online to bid (whether in person or in absentia). This can be done via our website www.noonans.co.uk

Registrations will be subject to due diligence and Noonans reserves the right to cancel registrations.

Once registered, any client bidding for the first time online will need to enter their card details so that a security check can be performed to authorise you to bid (www.noonans.co.uk >Your Account > Account Authorisation). This check is secure, your card details are not seen by us and no funds will be deducted.

BIDDING PRIORITY

Please note that we prioritise executing commission bids as early as possible in order to secure the lot for you at the cheapest possible price. It is therefore entirely possible that a lot can sell at your top bid to another bidder. To avoid this happening we offer an optional 'Plus 1' bidding increment facility, whereby if the bidding is against you at your maximum bid the auctioneer will execute one further bid on your behalf. Please note that in the event of identical top bids priority is given to the first bid received.

PLACING BIDS

LIVE BIDDING VIA WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

You may bid in real time from your computer or mobile device. We provide an optional live video and audio feed of the auctioneer, allowing you to participate in much the same way as attending the auction. You may see your invoice and pay online directly after you've finished bidding. **There is no additional charge for this facility.**

ADVANCE BIDDING VIA WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

We strongly advise this method if you wish to leave bids in advance as it is the easiest, most accurate and flexible way to leave your bids and gives you total control over them right up to the point that the lot is offered for sale. Bids made online cannot be seen by others and only become live at the point the lot is being sold. Up until this time your bids can be easily altered or cancelled. An automated email is sent to confirm any changes made. **There is no additional charge for online bidding.**

ADVANCE BIDDING VIA POST, EMAIL OR TELEPHONE

Whilst we are still happy to execute all bids submitted to us using post, email or telephone, it should be noted that all bids left with us in these ways will be entered at our offices using exactly the same bidding facility to which all our clients have access. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

If you are registered with Noonans you may bid by email to bids@noonans.co.uk or by telephone to 020 7016 1700. **All bids placed by email or telephone must be received before 4 PM on the day preceding the sale.**

A bidding form is included in the back of this catalogue. If you wish to use this please fill it in carefully, to include all relevant information. Please ensure that you post this form so that it arrives, at the latest, the day before the sale.

BIDDING IN THE AUCTION ROOM

You are very welcome to attend the auction and bid in person if you are registered with Noonans.

Please note that the auction room is situated on the third floor of a Georgian building which doesn't have a lift. You may pay for and collect your lots during the auction.

SALEROOM NOTICES

Should the description of a lot need to be amended after the publication of this catalogue, the amendments will appear automatically on the Noonans website, www.noonans.co.uk. All such amendments are also incorporated in the List of Saleroom Notices pertaining to this auction which are posted separately on the website. The auctioneer will refer to any notices at the time any affected lot is offered for sale.

CATALOGUE ILLUSTRATIONS & THE INTERNET

Prospective bidders are reminded that the Noonans website features high-resolution colour illustrations of every lot in this auction. There may also be additional illustrations of any lot.

BUYERS' PREMIUM

The rate for this sale is 24% of the Hammer Price (+ VAT where applicable).

IMPORTATION VAT

Lots marked 'X' are subject to importation VAT of 5% on the Hammer Price unless re-exported outside the UK, as per Noonans Terms & Conditions of Business.

From 1 January 2021 importation VAT may be levied by EU countries on lots sold by Noonans and subsequently imported into those countries. Although Noonans is unable to advise buyers on customs regulations in their country of domicile, there is further information regarding EU importation VAT rates for collectable items in the Terms and Conditions published on the Noonans website.

BULLION LOTS

Lots marked 'G' will have the VAT element shown on your invoice.

PRICES REALISED

The hammer prices of lots sold at Noonans auctions are posted at www.noonans.co.uk in real time and telephone enquiries are welcome from 9 AM on the day after the auction.

PAYMENT

You may access your invoice shortly after the hammer has fallen on your last lot. As we weigh lots at the time of cataloguing most shipping is already calculated, enabling you to settle your account and receive your lots in a timely fashion. Auction attendees may pay and collect during the course of the auction as soon as they have bid on their last lot.

[Full Terms and Conditions of Business are available to read in the back of this catalogue and on our website.](#)

CONTACTS

GENERAL SUPPORT ENQUIRIES

auctions@noonans.co.uk
020 7016 1700 or from overseas
(+44) 20 7016 1700

WEBSITE AND LIVE BIDDING SUPPORT ENQUIRIES

[Ian Anderson](#)
ian@noonans.co.uk
020 7016 1700 or from overseas
(+44) 20 7016 1700

A Collection of Short Cross Pennies, the Property of a Gentleman (Part III)

Henry II (1154-1189)



- 1 Penny, class Ia4, London, Willelm, WILLELM · ON · LVN, 1.33g/7h (SCBI Mass 96, *this coin*; N 962/1; S 1343A). *Weak in places, otherwise good fine, reverse better, toned* £120-£150

Provenance: Dr M.R. Allen Collection; J.P. Mass Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction 73A, 14 March 2007, lot 1157



- 2 Penny, class Ia5, York, Turkil, TVRKIL · ON · EVER, curls 4/6, 1.37g/6h (SCBI Mass 234, *this coin*; N 962/1; S 1343A). *Reverse slightly double-struck, otherwise very fine* £120-£150

Provenance: From the Wainfleet (Lincolnshire) Hoard, 1990; J.P. Mass Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 69, 15 March 2006, lot 861; J. Sazama Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 101, 21 June 2012, lot 308



- 3 Penny, class Ib1, London, Willelm, WILLELM · ON · LVN, curls 2/4, 1.43g/7h (SCBI Mass 317ff; N 963; S 1344). *Good very fine with old cabinet toning, an attractive specimen* £200-£300

Provenance: Warwick & Warwick Auction (Warwick), 14 December 2005, lot 45

- 4 Penny, class Ib1, Northampton, Filip, FILIP · ON · NORHT, 1.30g/3h (SCBI Mass 408, same *rev.* die, 409-10, same *obv.* die; N 963; S 1344). *Fine* £80-£100

Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XIII, DNW Auction 124, 16 September 2014, lot 2273 (part)

- 5 Penny, class Ib1, Winchester, Gocelm, GOCELM · ON · WIN, 1.38g/8h (SCBI Mass 499, same dies; Winchester Mint 2458; N 963; S 1344). *Creased and with reverse surface crack, flat in places, otherwise about very fine, dark tone* £80-£100

Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XIII, DNW Auction 124, 16 September 2014, lot 2273 (part)

- 6 Penny, class Ib1, Winchester, Osber, OSBER · ON · WINCE, square E in OSBER, 1.44g/5h (SCBI Mass 507-8; Winchester Mint 2476; N 963; S 1344). *Nearly very fine and toned but weak in centres* £80-£100

Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XIII, DNW Auction 124, 16 September 2014, lot 2273 (part)

- 7 Penny, class Ib1, York, Willelm, WILLELM · ON · EVER, 1.08g/10h (SCBI Mass 585-7; N 963; S 1344). *Good fine* £80-£100

Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XIII, DNW Auction 124, 16 September 2014, lot 2273 (part)

A Collection of Short Cross Pennies, the Property of a Gentleman (Part III)



- 8 Penny, class Ib2, Lincoln, Rodbert, *RODBERT · ON · NICO*, curls 2/4, 1.39g/5h (SCBI Mass 385 and Mossop Aa, pl. xcii, 22, *this coin*; N 963; S 1344). *Portrait flat, good fine, toned* £100-£120

Provenance: H.R. Mossop Collection; J.P. Mass Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 69, 15 March 2006, lot 887 [from Baldwin 1998]; J. Sazama Collection, Part IX, DNW Auction 114, 18 September 2013, lot 1164 (part)

- 9 Penny, class Ib2, Northampton, Reinald, *REINALD · ON · NOR*, 1.25g/5h (SCBI Mass 428, same *obv.* die; N 963; S 1344). *Fine or better* £80-£100

Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XII, DNW Auction 123, 11 June 2014, lot 269 (part)



- 10 Penny, class Ic, London, Pieres, *PIERES · ON · LVN*, 1.43g/3h (SCBI Mass 603, *this coin*; N 964; S 1345). *Good fine or better, lightly toned* £100-£120

Provenance: Dr M.R. Allen Collection; J.P. Mass Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 69, 15 March 2006, lot 935



- 11 Penny, class Ic, London, Raul, *RAVL · ON · LVNDE*, 1.37g/12h (SCBI Mass 608; N 964; S 1345). *Nearly very fine but slightly small of flan* £100-£120

Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XIII, DNW Auction 124, 16 September 2014, lot 2273 (part)

Richard I (1189-1199)



- 12 Penny, class IIa, Canterbury, Reinald, *REINALD · ON · CAN*, no collar to bust, 1.44g/4h (SCBI Mass 666, *this coin*; N 965; S 1346). *Reverse off-centre, good fine* £100-£120

Provenance: J.J. North Collection [from Spink November 1990]; W.J. Conte Collection; J.P. Mass Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction 73A, 14 March 2007, lot 1232 (part)

A Collection of Short Cross Pennies, the Property of a Gentleman (Part III)



- 13** Penny, class IIa, London, Stivene, STIEVENE · ON · LV, 1.37g/9h (SCBI Mass 711, *this coin*; N 965; S 1346). *Good fine with a clear portrait* £100-£120

Provenance: J.P. Mass Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction 73A, 14 March 2007, lot 1235 (part)

- 14** Penny, class II, London, Ricard, RICARD · ON · LVN, 1.45g/9h (SCBI Mass 698ff; N 965; S 1346). *Fine, rare* £60-£80



- 15** Penny, class IIIab1, London, Stivene, STIVENE · ON · LV, 1.27g/9h (SCBI Mass 794, *this coin*; N 967; S 1347). *Good fine* £100-£120

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 1 June 1948, lot unspecified; J.J. North Collection; W.J. Conte Collection; J.P. Mass Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 69, 15 March 2006, lot 955 (part); J. Szama Collection, Part IX, DNW Auction 114, 18 September 2013, lot 1178 (part)



- 16** Penny, class IIIab2, Canterbury, Ulard, VLARD · ON · CAN, 1.43g/6h (SCBI Mass 764, *this coin*; N 967; S 1347). *Slightly creased, about very fine, toned* £150-£200

Provenance: F. Elmore Jones Collection, Part III, Glendining Auction, 7 October 1986, lot 1772; J.P. Mass Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction 73A, 14 March 2007, lot 1249



- 17** Penny, class IIIab2, London, Ricard, RICARD · ON · LVN, sceptre vertical, legend commences at 11 o'clock, 1.46g/6h (SCBI Mass 787ff; N 967; S 1347). *On a full flan, very fine, dark tone, rare* £200-£260

Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 482 (part) [from Seaby 1946]



- 18** Penny, class IIIab2, London, Stivene, STIVENE · ON · LVN (VN ligated), 1.27g/1h (SCBI Mass 803, *this coin*; N 967; S 1347). *Good fine, dark tone* £100-£150

Provenance: J.D. Brand Collection [from Baldwin 1967]; J.P. Mass Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction 73A, 14 March 2007, lot 1258 (part) [from Baldwin 1989]

A Collection of Short Cross Pennies, the Property of a Gentleman (Part III)



- 19** Penny, class IIIab2, London, Willelm, WILLEM · ON · LVN, sceptre almost vertical, legend commences at 11 o'clock, 1.30g/11h (SCBI Mass 819, *this coin*; N 967; S 1347). *Very fine* £150-£200
Provenance: J.P. Mass Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 573

- 20** Pennies (2), both class IIIab, London, Aimer, AIMER · ON · LVND, 1.34g/1h, 1.22g/3h (SCBI Mass 771; N 967; S 1347) [2]. *Fine or nearly so* £80-£100
Provenance: First from the 'Naxos' (Greece) Hoard, c. 1969, & Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 481 (part)

- 21** Pennies (2), both class IVa, Canterbury, Meinir, MEINIR · ON · CANT, 1.38g/11h; Reinald, REINALD · ON · CA, 1.36g/8h (SCBI Mass 876ff, 881ff; N 968/1; S 1348A) [2]. *Fine* £80-£100



- 22** Penny, class IVa, Durham, Alain, ALEIN · ON · DVRA, 1.20g/7h (SCBI Mass 958, same dies; Allen dies 415/418; N 968/1; S 1348A). *Better than fine, rare* £100-£150

- 23** Penny, class IVa, London, Aimer, AIMER · ON · LVND, 1.36g/9h (SCBI Mass 918 var.; N 968/1; S 1348A). *Fine or better, scarce* £70-£90
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XIII, DNW Auction 124, 16 September 2014, lot 2280 (part)

- 24** Pennies (2), both class IVa, London, Stivene, STIVENE · ON · LLVND, 0.76g/1h (SCBI Mass 940, same dies); Willelm, WILLELM · ON · LVND, 1.03g/5h (*cf.* SCBI Mass 949; N 968/1; S 1348A) [2]. *Fine, first clipped* £80-£100



- 25** Penny, class IVa, London, Stivene, STIVENE · ON · LVND, double-barred e in REX, double-barred n in ON, 1.40g/6h (SCBI Mass 941, *this coin*; N 968/1; S 1348A). *Slightly weak in centres, otherwise very fine and round with old cabinet toning* £150-£200
Provenance: J.P. Mass Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 69, 15 March 2006, lot 979; J. Sazama Collection, Part VIII, DNW Auction 111, 12 June 2013, lot 901 (part)

- 26** Pennies (5), class IVa, Norwich or Northampton, Randul, RANDVL ON NO, 1.33g/1h; class IVb (4), London (3), Henric, HENRIC[?] ON LVV, 1.03g/10h, Stivene, STIVENE ON LV, 1.30g/9h, Willelm, WILLELM ON LVN, 1.08g/9h; Norwich or Northampton, Randul, RANDVL ON NO, 0.97g/1h (SCBI Mass 969; N 968/1, 968/2; S 1348A, C) [5]. *Fine or nearly so* £120-£150

- 27** Penny, class IVa, Winchester, Osbern, OSBERN · ON · WINC, 1.36g/3h; Pires, PIRE[s · ON] · WINC, 1.14g/2h (SCBI Mass 984, 986A, *these coins*; Winchester Mint 2559ff, 2563ff; N 968/1; S 1348A) [2]. *Fair to fine* £80-£100
Provenance: J.P. Mass Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction 73A, 14 March 2007, lot 1278 (part); J. Sazama Collection, Part XI, DNW Auction 122, 2 April 2014, lot 209 (part) [additionally: first J.J. North Collection]

- 28** Pennies (2), both class IVa, York, Everard, CVCRARD · ON · CV, 1.21g/5h; Turkil, TV[RKIL · O]N · EVER, 1.34g/1h (SCBI Mass 998-1001, 1016-19; N 968/1; S 1348A) [2]. *Fine* £120-£150
Provenance: Both J. Sazama Collection, Part XIII, DNW Auction 124, 16 September 2014, lot 2280 (part) [second from Lockdales April 2007]

A Collection of Short Cross Pennies, the Property of a Gentleman (Part III)



- 29** Penny, class IVa*, York, Everard, EVERARD · ON · EVI, 1.41g/3h (SCBI Mass 1043, *this coin*; N 966; S 1348B). *Weak in places, good fine, rare* £100-£120
Provenance: M.R. Allen Collection; J.P. Mass Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 61, 17 March 2004, lot 225; J. Sazama Collection, Part XI, DNW Auction 122, 2 April 2014, lot 216 (part)

- 30** Penny, class IVb, Canterbury, Goldwine, GOLD WINE · ON · C, 1.21g/9h (SCBI Mass 1051, same dies; N 968/2; S 1348C). *Fine* £60-£80
Provenance: Lockdales Auction 76 (Ipswich), 24-5 January 2010, lot 720; J. Sazama Collection, Part VIII, DNW Auction 111, 12 June 2013, lot 917 (part)

- 31** Pennies (3), all class IVb, London (2), Fulke, FVLKE · ON · LVNDI, reads HENRECVS, 1.12g/11h, Ricard, RICARD · ON · LVN, 1.12g/8h; Northampton or Norwich, Randul, RANDVL · ON · NI, 0.88g/6h (SCBI Mass 1099, same rev. die, 1107, 1133, same dies; N 968/2; S 1348C) [3]. *Varied state* £80-£100
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part VIII, DNW Auction 111, 12 June 2013, lot 917 (part)



- 32** Penny, class IVb, London, Henri, HENRI · ON · LVND, 1.40g/3h (SCBI Mass 1100ff; N 968/2; S 1348C). *Nearly very fine* £100-£120
Provenance: London Coins Auction 122 (Bracknell), 6-7 September 2008, lot 1292
- 33** Penny, class IVb, London, Ricard, RICARD · ON · LVN, 1.20g/6h (SCBI Mass 1107; N 968/2; S 1348C). *Good fine* £80-£100
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part VIII, DNW Auction 111, 12 June 2013, lot 919 (part)



- 34** Penny, class IVb, London, Willelm, WILLELM · ON · LVN, 1.38g/9h (SCBI Mass 1117ff; N 968/2; S 1348C). *Nearly very fine* £100-£120
Provenance: London Coins Auction 122 (Bracknell), 6-7 September 2008, lot 1293
- 35** Penny, class IVb, London, Willelm, WILLELM · ON · LVNI, 1.33g/10h (SCBI Mass 1118; N 968/2; S 1348C). *Good fine or better* £80-£100
Provenance: London Coins Auction 122 (Bracknell), 6-7 September 2008, lot 1291

John (1199-1216)

- 36** Pennies (7), class IVc (3), London (2), Fulke, FVLKE ON LVN, 0.93g/11h, Willelm, WILLELM ON LVN, 0.74g/6h; York, Nicole, NICOLE ON EVER, 0.91g/12h; class Vb, Canterbury, Iohan, IOHAN ON CAN, 1.19g/3h, class Vc (3), Canterbury, Iohan M., IOHAN M ON CA, 1.10g/9h; London (2), both Rauf, RAUF ON LVNDE, 1.06g/1h, RAUF ON LVND, 1.33g/5h (SCBI Mass 1160, 1179, 1188-9, 1365ff, 1673, 1693ff; N 968/3, 970-1; S 1349, 1351-2) [7]. *Fine or better but most clipped* £80-£100

A Collection of Short Cross Pennies, the Property of a Gentleman (Part III)



- 37** Penny, class IVc, London, Willelm, WILLELM · ON · LN, 1.30g/3h (SCBI Mass 1168, same *obv.* die; Lawrence, BNJ 1915, pl. iii, 24, *this coin*; N 968/3; S 1349). *Good fine or better* £100-£120

Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 503

- 38** Pennies (2), both class IVc, York, Davi, DAVI · ON · EVER, chevron-barred A in DAVI, 1.35g/8h (SCBI Mass 1186, same dies); Nicole, NICOLE · ON · EVE, 1.38g/7h (SCBI Mass 1188, same dies; N 968/3; S 1349) [2]. *Fine* £100-£120

Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 504



- 39** Penny, class Va2, Lincoln, Alain, ALAIN · ON · NICO, 1.44g/5h (SCBI Mass 1303 and Mossop Ab, pl. xciv, 31, *this coin*; N 969; S 1350B). *Good very fine and attractively toned, scarce thus* £200-£300

Provenance: D. Mangakis Collection [from Baldwin September 1945]; P. Woodhead Collection, Spink Auction 75, 29 March 1990, lot 63; J.P. Mass Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 61, 17 March 2004, lot 268 [from P. Wallwork 1990]; J. Szama Collection, Part VIII, DNW Auction 111, 12 June 2013, lot 922 (part)



- 40** Penny, class Va2, London, Fulke, FVLKE · ON · LVN, 1.33g/12h (SCBI Mass 1254, *this coin*; Allen *obv.* 73; N 969; S 1350B). *Flan flaw, nearly very fine* £100-£150

Provenance: M.R. Allen Collection; J.P. Mass Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction 73A, 14 March 2007, lot 1309 (part)



- 41** Penny, class Va2, Norwich, Iohan, IOHAN · ON · NORW, reversed s, curls 2/2, 1.42g/12h (SCBI Mass 1321, *this coin*; Allen *obv.* 76; N 969; S 1350B). *Very fine or better, toned* £200-£300

Provenance: W.J. Conte Collection [from Spink 1997]; J.P. Mass Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 653; J. Szama Collection, Part VIII, DNW Auction 111, 12 June 2013, lot 922 (part)

- 42** Pennies (2), both class Va2/Vb1 mules, Lincoln, Rauf, RAVF · ON · NICOL · ; 1.32g/11h (SCBI Mass 1311, same dies; Allen *obv.* 53); York, Tomas, TOMAS · ON · EVER, 1.34g/4h (*cf.* SCBI Mass 1658; N 969/970; S 1350C) [2]. *Better than fine* £120-£150

Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 515 [additionally: second from the 'Naxos' (Greece) Hoard, c. 1969]

A Collection of Short Cross Pennies, the Property of a Gentleman (Part III)



- 43** Penny, class Vb1/Va2 mule, Winchester, Iohan, IOHAN · ON · WIN, curls 2/2, 1.31g/2h (SCBI Mass 1333, *this coin*; Winchester Mint 2594; N 970/969; S 1350C). *Nearly very fine but surfaces rough* £100-£120

Provenance: J.P. Mass Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction 73A, 14 March 2007, lot 1325 (part) [from A. Cherry 1996]

- 44** Penny, class Vb1, Lincoln, Tomas, TOMAS · ON · NICO, 1.34g/3h (SCBI Mass 1537, *this coin*; Mossop Ba and pl. xcvi, 11, same dies; N 970; S 1351). *Good fine* £80-£100

Provenance: H.R. Mossop Collection; J.P. Mass Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 685 [from Baldwin 1989]

- 45** Penny, class Vb1, London, Willelm, WILLELM · ON · LVN (VN ligated), 1.38g/3h (SCBI Mass 1429; N 970; S 1351). *Nearly very fine but surfaces slightly rough* £80-£100

Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XIII, DNW Auction 124, 16 September 2014, lot 2300 (part)



- 46** Penny, class Vb1, London, Willelm B, WILLELM · B · ON · LV, curls 2/2, 1.44g/4h (SCBI Mass 1432, *this coin*; N 970; S 1351). *Very fine and toned* £150-£200

Provenance: Bridgewater House Collection, Sotheby Auction, 15 June 1972, lot 185 (part); J.J. North Collection; W.J. Conte Collection; J.P. Mass Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 61, 17 March 2004, lot 279 (part); J. Sazama Collection, Part XII, DNW Auction 123, 11 June 2014, lot 283 (part)



- 47** Penny, class Vb1, Winchester, Adam, ADAM · ON · WIN, curls 3/3, 1.45g/9h (SCBI Mass 1596, same dies; Winchester Mint 2596; N 970; S 1351). *Reverse slightly off-centre, nearly very fine, toned* £120-£150



- 48** Penny, class Vb1, York, Nicole, NICOLE · ON · EVER, O of moneyer's name over A, 1.50g/9h (SCBI Mass 1647, *this coin*; N 970; S 1351). *Better than very fine, toned* £200-£260

Provenance: J.P. Mass Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 69, 15 March 2006, lot 1053 [from Baldwin 1997]; J. Sazama Collection, Part VIII, DNW Auction 111, 12 June 2013, lot 922 (part)

- 49** Penny, class Vb1, York, Renaud, RENAVD · ON · EV, 1.30g/7h (Allen dies 9/r2; SCBI Mass 1651, same dies; N 970; S 1351). *Good fine* £80-£100

Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XIII, DNW Auction 124, 16 September 2014, lot 2300 (part)

- 50** Penny, class Vb2, Canterbury, Arnaud, ARNAVD · ON · CA, 1.35g/6h (SCBI Mass 1349; N 970; S 1351). *Good fine or better* £80-£100

Provenance: Lockdales Auction 76 (Ipswich), 24-25 January 2010, lot 1076; J. Sazama Collection, Part XIV, DNW Auction 127, 8 December 2014, lot 2571 (part)

A Collection of Short Cross Pennies, the Property of a Gentleman (Part III)



- 51 Penny, class Vb2, Durham, Pieres, PIERES · ON · DVRE, curls 2/2, 1.39g/9h (Allen dies 553/556; SCBI Mass 1487, same dies; N 970; S 1351). *Some peripheral weakness, very fine with patchy toning* £150-£200



- 52 Penny, class Vb2, Kings Lynn, Willelm, WILLELM · ON · LE, 1.39g/3h (SCBI Mass 1523; N 970; S 1351). *Some surface deposit, nearly very fine and rare* £300-£400

Provenance: DNW Auction 67, 28 September 2005, lot 543; J. Sazama Collection, Part VIII, DNW Auction 111, 12 June 2013, lot 922 (part)



- 53 Penny, class Vb2, Lincoln, Hue, HVE · ON · NICOL, 1.40g/6h (SCBI Mass 1530 and Mossop Bb, pl. xcvi, 15, *this coin*; N 970; S 1351). *About very fine, toned* £120-£150

Provenance: H.R. Mossop Collection; J.P. Mass Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 69, 15 March 2006, lot 1069 [from Baldwin 1989]; J. Sazama Collection, Part X, DNW Auction 119, 4 December 2013, lot 2294 (part)



- 54 Penny, class Vb2, London, Beneit, BENEIT · ON · LVND (ND ligated), 1.38g/1h (SCBI Mass 1402; N 970; S 1351). *Nearly very fine and toned* £100-£120

Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XIII, DNW Auction 124, 16 September 2014, lot 2300 (part)

- 55 Pennies (2), both London, Ilger, class Vb2, ILGER · ON · LVND, 1.41g/4h (cf. SCBI Mass 1410); class Vb3, ILGER · ON · LVNDE, 1.23g/11h (SCBI Mass 1412, same rev. die; N 970; S 1351) [2]. *Good fine* £100-£120



- 56 Penny, class Vb2, London, Willelm B, WILLELM · B · ON · LV, curls 2/2, 1.28g/8h (SCBI Mass 1434, *this coin*; N 970; S 1351). *Nearly very fine* £100-£120

Provenance: J.P. Mass Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 698 (part) [from Baldwin 1995]

A Collection of Short Cross Pennies, the Property of a Gentleman (Part III)



- 57** Penny, class Vb2, London, Willelm L, WILLELM · L · ON · LV, 1.32g/1h (SCBI Mass 1441ff; N 970; S 1351). *Very fine and toned* £120-£150
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XIII, DNW Auction 124, 16 September 2014, lot 2301 (part)
- 58** Penny, class Vb2, London, Willelm T, WILLELM · T · ON · LV, 1.36g/10h (SCBI Mass 1451ff; N 970; S 1351). *Good fine or better but surfaces rough* £80-£100
- 59** Penny, class Vb2, Northampton, Roberd T, ROBERD · T · ON · NOR (OR ligated), 1.35g/3h (SCBI Mass 1553, same obv. die; N 970; S 1351). *Fine* £60-£80
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XV, DNW Auction 128, 11 February 2015, lot 203 (part)



- 60** Penny, class Vb2, Rochester, Alisandre, ALISANDR · ON · RO, 1.32g/2h (SCBI Mass 1588-90; N 970; S 1351). *Good fine, rare* £150-£200
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XII, DNW Auction 123, 11 June 2014, lot 322
- 61** Penny, class Vb2, York, Tomas, TOMAS · ON · EVR, 1.40g/9h (Allen dies 19/t4; SCBI Mass 1660, same dies; N 970; S 1351). *Good fine* £80-£100
Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 540 (part)
- 62** Penny, class Vb3, Kings Lynn, Willelm, WILLELM · ON · LE, 1.27g/8h (SCBI Mass 1523, same rev. die; N 970; S 1351). *About fine, rare* £80-£100
Provenance: Found near Shipston-on-Stour (Warwickshire)
- 63** Penny, class Vc, London, Ilger, ILGER · ON · LVNDE, 1.39g/4h (SCBI Mass 1692; N 971; S 1352). *Fine* £60-£80
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XIV, DNW Auction 127, 8 December 2014, lot 2571 (part) [from A. Gillis]
- 64** Penny, class Vc, London, Rauf, RAVF · ON · LVNDE, 1.42g/9h (SCBI Mass 1693-4; N 971; S 1352). *Slightly dished, nearly very fine* £80-£100
Provenance: DNW Auction 68, 12 December 2005, lot 352 (part)



- 65** Penny, class Vc, London, Walter, WALTER · ON · LVN (VN ligulate), 1.38g/6h (SCBI Mass 1698 var.; N 971; S 1352). *Very fine* £100-£120
- 66** Penny, class Vc, London, Walter, WALTER · ON · LV, 1.46g/11h (SCBI Mass 1698ff; N 971; S 1352). *Nearly very fine* £80-£100
Provenance: With Seaby 1965; J. Sazama Collection
- 67** Penny, class Vc, London, Walter, WALTER · ON · LV, 1.43g/1h (SCBI Mass 1699-1700, same dies; N 971; S 1352). *Nearly very fine* £80-£100
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XIV, DNW Auction 127, 8 December 2014, lot 2571 (part)

A Collection of Short Cross Pennies, the Property of a Gentleman (Part III)



- 68** Penny, class Vla1, London, Ilger, ILGER · ON · LVND, 1.26g/2h (SCBI Mass 1742, *this coin*; N 974/1; S 1353). *Nearly very fine, toned* £100-£120
Provenance: J.D. Brand Collection; J.P. Mass Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 61, 17 March 2004, lot 354 (part) [from Baldwin 1988]; J. Sazama Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 101, 21 June 2012, lot 347 (part)
- 69** Penny, class Vla1, London, Ilger, ILGER · ON · LVND, 1.30g/4h (SCBI Mass 1743; N 974/1; S 1353). *Fine or better* £60-£80
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XV, DNW Auction 128, 11 February 2015, lot 207 (part)
- 70** Penny, class Vla1, London, Rauf, RAUF · ON · LVND, 1.42g/5h (SCBI Mass 1748, *this coin*; N 974/1; S 1353). *Good fine* £60-£80
Provenance: J.P. Mass Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 69, 15 March 2006, lot 1098 (part); J. Sazama Collection, Part X, DNW Auction 119, 4 December 2013, lot 2299 (part)
- 71** Pennies (2), both class Vla1, London, Rauf, RAUF · ON · LVNDE, 1.39g/3h, Walter, WALTER · ON · [LV], 1.18g/6h (SCBI Mass 1749, 1750ff; N 974/1; S 1353) [2]. *Fine* £80-£100
Provenance: First J. Sazama Collection, Part XV, DNW Auction 128, 11 February 2015, lot 210 (part); second Lockdales Auction 76 (Ipswich), 24-25 January 2010, lot 539 (part), & J. Sazama Collection, Part XV, DNW Auction 128, 11 February 2015, lot 211 (part)
- 72** Penny, class Vla1, London, Walter, WALTER · ON · LV, 1.37g/5h (SCBI Mass 1750ff; N 974/1; S 1353). *Nearly very fine, dark tone* £80-£100
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XV, DNW Auction 128, 11 February 2015, lot 211 (part)
 This distinctive obverse (note R of REX after sceptre) is found with a reverse die in the name of Rauf (Mass 1747)
- 73** Pennies (3), all class Vla1, London, Walter, WALTER · ON · LV, 1.43g/1h, 1.32g/3h, 1.16g/1h (SCBI Mass 1750ff; N 974/1; S 1353) [3]. *Fair to fine* £100-£120
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XV, DNW Auction 128, 11 February 2015, lot 211 (part) [second from M. Vosper June 2006]



- 74** Penny, class Vla2, Durham, Pieres, PIERES · ON · DVR, 1.32g/10h (SCBI Mass 1756, same *obv.* die, 1759, same *rev.* die; Allen dies 612/618; N 974; S 1353). *Good fine or better, rare* £120-£150
Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 558
- 75** Pennies (2), both class Vla2, London, Rauf, RAUF · ON · LVNDE, 1.43g/8h, 1.40g/4h (SCBI Mass 1749; N 974/2; S 1353) [2]. *Good fine* £80-£100
Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 557 (part)



- 76** Penny, class Vla2, London, Walter, WALTER · ON · LV, 1.41g/8h (SCBI Mass 1752-3; N 974/2; S 1353). *About very fine* £100-£120
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XI, DNW Auction 122, 2 April 2014, lot 251 (part)
- 77** Penny, class Vla, London, Walter, WALTER · ON · LV, 1.41g/12h (SCBI Mass 1750ff; N 974; S 1353). *Good fine, toned* £60-£80
Provenance: From the 'Naxos' (Greece) Hoard, c. 1969; Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 557 (part)

A Collection of Short Cross Pennies, the Property of a Gentleman (Part III)

- 78** Penny, class Vlb1, London, Abel, ABEL · ON · LVNDE, 1.51g/10h (cf. SCBI Mass 1771ff; N 975/1; S 1354). *Sometime cleaned, nearly very fine but legends partly flat* £80-£100
Provenance: Bt S. Shipp November 2013
- 79** Pennies (4), all class Vlb1, London, Ilger (3), ILGER · ON · LVNDE, 1.34g/6h, 1.34g/9h, 1.20g/6h; Rauf, RAVF · ON · LVNDE, 1.28g/3h (SCBI Mass 1776ff, 1782 var.; N 975/1; S 1354) [3]. *Fair to fine* £80-£100
Provenance: First and last J. Sazama Collection, Part XV, DNW Auction 128, 11 February 2015, lot 211 (part); second and third J. Sazama Collection, Part XV, DNW Auction 128, 11 February 2015, lot 209 (part)
- 80** Pennies (2), both London, Walter, WALTER · ON · LVN, class Vlb1, 1.07g/3h, class Vlb2, 1.34g/9h (SCBI Mass 1784-5; N 975; S 1354) [2]. *Fine* £80-£100
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XV, DNW Auction 128, 11 February 2015, lots 211 (part) & 209 (part)
- 81** Penny, class Vlb2, London, Abel, ABEL · ON · LVNDE, 1.34g/3h (SCBI Mass 1771ff; N 975/2; S 1354). *Good fine* £60-£80
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XV, DNW Auction 128, 11 February 2015, lot 210 (part)
- 82** Pennies (2), both class Vlb2, London, Abel, ABEL · ON · LVNDE, 1.33g/9h, 1.29g/6h (SCBI Mass 1771ff; N 975/2; S 1354) [2]. *Good fine and fine* £80-£100
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XV, DNW Auction 128, 11 February 2015, lot 210 (part)
- 83** Pennies (3), all class Vlb2, London, Ilger, ILGER · ON · LVNDE, 1.24g/3h, 1.21g/6h, 1.20g/11h (SCBI Mass 1781; N 975/2; S 1354) [3]. *Fine or nearly so* £80-£100
Provenance: First J. Sazama Collection, Part XV, DNW Auction 128, 11 February 2015, lot 210 (part); others J. Sazama Collection, Part XV, DNW Auction 128, 11 February 2015, lot 209 (part)
- 84** Pennies (2), both class Vlb2, London, Walter, WATER · ON · LVN, 1.22g/6h, WLATER · ON · LVN, 1.31g/11h (cf. SCBI Mass 1784-6; N 975/2; S 1354) [2]. *Fine or better, the error legends unusual* £80-£100
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, DNW Auction 128, 11 February 2015, lots 208 (part) & 210 (part)
- 85** Pennies (6), all Canterbury, class Vlb, Hiun, HIMN ON CANT, 1.13g/9h; class Vlc (5), Arnold, ARNOLD ON CAN, 1.27g/3h, Henri (2), HENRI ON CANTE, 1.37g/3h, 1.24g/6h, Hiun, HIMN ON CANTE, 1.26g/4h, Simun, SIMVN ON CANT, 1.46g/7h (SCBI Mass 1763-4, -, 1788, 1791ff, 1816; N 975, 976/1; S 1354-5) [6]. *Nearly fine to good fine* £150-£200
Provenance: Second Spink Auction, 3 July 2018, lot 529, where it was catalogued as class Vlx
- 86** Pennies (6), all London, class Vlb (3), Abel, ABEL ON LVNDEN, 1.11g/12h, Raulf (2), RAVLF ON LVNDE, 1.37g/9h, 1.21g/3h; class Vlc (3), all Rauf, RAVF ON LVNDE, 1.36g/9h, 1.29g/2h, 1.29g/3h (SCBI Mass 1771ff, 1782, 1856; N 975, 976/1; S 1354-5) [6]. *Mostly fine, fourth and fifth with some ornamental letters* £150-£200

Henry III (1216-1272)

- 87** Pennies (2), both class Vlc1, Canterbury, Henri, HENRI · ON · CANTE, 1.35g/3h (SCBI Mass 1787, *this coin*); HENRI · ON · CA[-]E, 1.49g/11h (SCBI Mass 1790, *this coin*; N 976/1; S 1355) [2]. *First fine and plugged, the error reading unusual, second very fine but weak in places* £80-£100
Provenance: First J.J. North Collection, W.J. Conte Collection, J.P. Mass Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction 73, 14 March 2007, lot 1375 (part), & J. Sazama Collection, Part X, DNW Auction 119, 4 December 2013, lot 2300 (part); second DNW Auction 41, 3 June 1999, lot 1099, & J.P. Mass Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 69, 15 March 2006, lot 1101 (part)



- 88** Penny, class Vlc1, Canterbury, Henri, HENRI ON. CANTE, 1.42g/12h (SCBI Mass 1787ff; N 976/1; S 1355). *About very fine and toned* £100-£120
Provenance: From the Colchester (Essex) Hoard, 1902; Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 563 (part)
- 89** Pennies (2), both class Vlc1, Canterbury, Hiun, HIMN · ON · CANTE, 0.93g/8h, 1.33g/3h (SCBI Mass 1793, 1797, *these coins*; N 976/1; S 1355) [2]. *Nearly fine and good fine* £60-£80
Provenance: First J.P. Mass Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 69, 15 March 2006, lot 1101 (part); second J.P. Mass Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 69, 15 March 2006, lot 1110 (part), & J. Sazama Collection, Part X, DNW Auction 119, 4 December 2013, lot 2300 (part)

A Collection of Short Cross Pennies, the Property of a Gentleman (Part III)



- 90 Penny class Vlc1, Canterbury, Roger, ROGER · ON · CANTE, 1.41g/3h (SCBI Mass 1807-8; N 976/1; S 1355). *Light surface stains, nearly very fine* £100-£120

- 91 Pennies (3), all class Vlc1, Canterbury, Roger, ROGER · ON · CANTE, 1.29g/3h, Samuel (2), SAMVEL · ON · CAN, 1.31g/8h, SAMVEL · ON · CANT, 1.43g/11h (SCBI Mass 1808, 1812, 1814, these coins; N 976/1; S 1355) [3]. *Fair to fine* £80-£100

Provenance: J.P. Mass Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 69, 15 March 2006, lot 1101



- 92 Penny, class Vlc1, London, Ilger, ILGER · ON · LVNDE, 1.47g/10h (SCBI Mass 1840ff; N 976/1; S 1355). *Very fine and toned* £120-£150

Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 564 (part) [from Spink September 1952]



- 93 Penny, class Vlc1, London, Rauf, RAVF · ON · LVNDE, 1.39g/2h (SCBI Mass 1856; N 976/1; S 1355). *Slightly off-centre, otherwise very fine, toned* £120-£150

Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 564 (part)

- 94 Pennies (2), both class Vlc2, London, Abel, ABEL ON · LVNDE, 1.38g/11h, Ilger, ILGER · ON · LVNDE, 1.45g/6h, both with some ornamental lettering (SCBI Mass 1832ff, 1846ff; N 976/2; S 1355A) [2]. *Fine, rare* £100-£120

Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 568 (part) [from Seaby January 1952 and January 1953 respectively]



- 95 Penny, class Vlc2, London, Ilger, ILGER · ON · LVNDE, ornamental lettering, e and c, 1.41g/12h (SCBI Mass 1847ff; N 976/2; S 1355A). *Small flan flaw on reverse, about very fine, toned, rare* £150-£200

Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 568 (part)

- 96 Pennies (2), class Vlc3, Canterbury, Samuel, SAMVEL · ON · CANT, 1.30g/1h (SCBI Mass 1815, this coin); class Vlc2, London, Abel, ABEL · ON · LVND, ornamental letters, *obv. H, rev. D*, 1.29g/6h (Mass 1834, this coin; N 976/1, 976/2; S 1355, 1355A) [2]. *First fine, second better and scarce* £80-£100

Provenance: First J.P. Mass Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 69, 15 March 2006, lot 1110 (part) [from Baldwin 1995], & J. Sazama Collection, Part X, DNW Auction 119, 4 December 2013, lot 2300 (part); second J.P. Mass Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 61, 17 March 2004, lot 367 [from M. Vosper], & J. Sazama Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 99, 14 March 2012, lot 207

A Collection of Short Cross Pennies, the Property of a Gentleman (Part III)

- 97** Penny, class VIc3, Canterbury, Walter, WALTER · ON · CANT, 1.43g/2h (SCBI Mass 1827, same dies; N 976/1; S 1355). *Good fine, toned* £60-£80

- 98** Pennies (2), both London, Abel, class VIc, ABEL · ON · LVNDE, 1.34g/5h, class VIId, ABEL ON LVNDE, 1.41g/9h (SCBI Mass 1829-30, 1893-4; N 976/1, 977; S 1355, 1355C) [2]. *First nearly very fine, second better and a rare variety* £150-£200

Provenance: First from the 'Naxos' (Greece) Hoard, c. 1969 & Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 568 (part); second Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 574 (part) [from Seaby December 1953]



- 99** Penny, class VIc or VIx, London, Walter, WALTER · ON · LVN, pellet or 'nostril' to right of nose, 1.24g/1h (SCBI Mass –; N 976 or 976/4; S 1355 or 1355B). *A little crimped, good fine* £100-£150

Provenance: F. Elmore Jones Collection; Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 564 (part)

Although only recorded for the Canterbury mint, the present coin appears to show a pellet or 'nostril' to the right of the king's nose, a detail missed in the Stewartby sale but picked up by the present vendor and noted on his ticket.

- 100** Pennies (2), both Canterbury, class VIc/VIId mule, Iohan, IOHAN · ON · [CANT]E, extra pellet in one quarter of rev., 1.39g/4h (SCBI Mass 1886; N 976/1/977; S 1355/1355C); class VIId/VIc mule, Walter, WALTER · ON · CA, 1.40g/1h (SCBI Mass –; N 977/976/1; S 1355C/1355) [2]. *Fine or better, rare* £100-£150

Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 573 (part) [from Seaby 1953 and 1970 respectively]

- 101** Penny, class VIId/VIc mule, Canterbury, Hiun, HVIN · ON · CANTE, 1.42g/2h (SCBI Mass –; N 977/976/1; S 1355C/1355). *Good fine, rare* £80-£100

Provenance: From the 'Naxos' (Greece) Hoard, c. 1969; Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 573 (part)

- 102** Pennies (4), all Bury St Edmunds, class VIId, Rauf, RAUF ON SANTE, 1.34g/2h; class VIIb, Simund, SIMVND ON SANT, 1.39g/9h; class VIIc (2), both Ioan, IOAN ON SANTE, 1.18g/6h, 1.37g/7h (Eaglen 123, 155ff, 214, 218; SCBI Mass 1896, same dies, 2050, 2105; N 977, 979, 980; S 1355C, 1356B, C) [4]. *Fine or better* £100-£120

Provenance: First from the 'Naxos' (Greece) Hoard, c. 1969, & Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 574 (part); third from the 'Naxos' (Greece) Hoard, c. 1969, & Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 585 (part)



- 103** Penny, class VIId, Canterbury, Simon, SIMON · ON CANT, pelleted N in HENRICVS, SIMON and CANT, 1.40g/3h (cf. SCBI Mass 1892; N 977; S 1355C). *Nearly very fine, toned, rare* £150-£200

Provenance: D. Mangakis Collection; Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 575 (part) [from Baldwin 1945]

- 104** Penny, class VIId, London, Rauf, RAUF · ON · LVNDE, 1.34g/5h (SCBI Mass 1895; N 977; S 1355C). *Nearly very fine, toned* £100-£120

Provenance: From the 'Naxos' (Greece) Hoard, c. 1969; Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 574 (part)

- 105** Pennies (2), class VIId, London, Rauf, RAUF · ON · LVNDE, 1.34g/5h; a contemporary imitation (Stewartby Gp DR), reading RENER ON LVND, 1.43g/9h (SCBI Mass 1895, 2202; S 1355C, –) [2]. *Good fine, toned* £100-£120

Provenance: From the 'Naxos' (Greece) Hoard, c. 1969; Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 574 (part) and lot 862 (part) respectively

- 106** Penny, class VIId/VIIa mule, Canterbury, Tomas, TOMAS · ON CANT, pelleted N in HENRI, 1.38g/8h (SCBI Mass –; N 977/978; S 1355C/1356A). *Good fine or better, rare* £80-£100

Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 577 (part) [from M.P. Senior April 1997]

A Collection of Short Cross Pennies, the Property of a Gentleman (Part III)



- 107** Penny, class VIIa/VId, mule, Canterbury, Simon, SIMON · ON CANT, pelleted N in SIMON and CANT, 1.43g/1h (SCBI Mass 1892 var.; N 978/977; S 1356A/1355C). *Nearly very fine, rare* £100-£120
Probably from the same reverse die as lot 103
- 108** Pennies (3), all Canterbury, class VIIa1, Roger, ROGER ON CANT, 1.42g/3h (SCBI Mass 1915); class VIIa1/VIIa2, Roger of R, ROGER OR R ON CA, 1.42g/4h (SCBI Mass 1922, same rev. die); class VIIa3, Tomas, TOMAS ON CANTE, 1.25g/10h (SCBI Mass 1943; N 978; S 1356A) [3]. *Good fine, last with slightly rough surfaces* £120-£150
Provenance: First R.C. Lockett Collection, F. Elmore Jones Collection, & J. Sazama Collection, Part XV, DNW Auction 128, 11 February 2015, lot 219 (part) [from Baldwin November 2005]; second St James's Auction 5, 27 September 2006, lot 144 (part), & J. Sazama Collection, Part XV, DNW Auction 128, 11 February 2015, lot 220 (part); third J. Sazama Collection, Part XV, DNW Auction 128, 11 February 2015, lot 222 (part) [from A. Gillis]
- 109** Pennies (2), class VIIa3, Bury St Edmunds, Willelm, WILLELM · ON · SANT, 1.47g/4h (SCBI Mass 1970, *this coin*; Eaglen 127), Norman, NORMAN ON CAN, C for S in mint signature, 1.32g/12h (SCBI Mass 1976, *this coin*; Eaglen 133; N 978; S 1356A) [2]. *Fine to very fine* £100-£120
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XI, DNW Auction 122, 2 April 2014, lot 255 (part); first J.J. North Collection, W.J. Conte Collection, & J.P. Mass Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction 73, 14 March 2007, lot 1388 (part); second J.P. Mass Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 69, 15 March 2006, lot 1119 (part)
- 110** Pennies (8), all class VIIa, Canterbury, Ioan (2), · IOAN ON CAN · TER · , 1.36g/3h, Ioan ON CANTE, 1.29g/5h, Iun, IVN ON CANTE, 1.42g/1h, Roger, ROGER ON CAN, 1.27g/12h, Samuel, SAMVEL ON CAN, 1.29g/11h, Simon (2), · S · IMON ON CAN · TE, 1.34g/3h, SIMON ON CANT, 1.29g/12h, Tomas, TOH · AS ON CAN · T · , 1.39g/2h (SCBI Mass 1905, 1911, 1913, 1915ff, 1932, 1934ff, 1938ff; N 978; S 1356A) [8]. *Mostly fine or better* £100-£150
- 111** Pennies (7), all Canterbury, class VIIa, Samuel, S · AMVEL · ON · CA · NT, 1.37g/12h, class VIIb (6), Henri, HENRI ON CANT, 1.27g/12h, Osmund, OSMVND ON CANT, 1.36g/3h, Roger (2), ROGER ON CANT, 1.38g/3h, 1.30g/8h, Simun (2), SIMVN ON CANT, 1.36g/6h, 1.26g/2h (SCBI Mass 1933, 1983, 1997, 1999, 2005; N 978-9; S 1356A-B) [7]. *Mostly fine or a little better* £100-£120
- 112** Penny, class VIIa, Durham, Pieres, PIERES ON DVR, 1.31g/3h (BNJ 1979, p.41 & pl. V, 104, *this coin*; Allen 713/712; SCBI Mass 1977; N 978; S 1356A). *Struck in a collar, fine, the surfaces porous, rare* £60-£80
Provenance: W.C. Wells Collection; Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 583 (part) [from J.D. Brand March 1965]
- 113** Pennies (6), London (2), class VIIa, Rauf, RAVF ON LVNDE, 1.35g/12h, Terri, TERRI ON LVNDE, 1.43g/6h; Canterbury (4), class VIIb (2), Iohan, IOHAN ON CANTE, 1.40g/6h, Robert, ROBERT ON CANT, 1.34g/1h; class VIIc (2), both Nichole, NICHOLE ON CAN, 1.46g/1h, NICHOLE ON CA, 1.51g/6h (SCBI Mass 1963, 1966, 1989, 1998, 2063ff; N 978-80; S 1356A-C) [6]. *Mostly good fine and toned* £120-£150
Provenance: All but last from the 'Naxos' (Greece) Hoard, c. 1969; Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 584 (part) [first two], lot 587 (part) [third and fourth], lot 591 (part) [last two]
- 114** Pennies (3), all London, class VIIa, Rauf, RAVF ON LVNDE, 1.50g/3h; class VIIb (2), Ledulf, LEDVLF ON LVN, 1.40g/11h, Ricard, RICARD ON LVN, 1.47g/6h (SCBI Mass 1963, 2035, 2042; N 978-9; S 1356A, B) [3]. *Very fine or nearly so* £120-£150
- 115** Pennies (8), all class VIIb, Canterbury, Henri, HENRI ON CANT, 1.34g/8h, Ioan Chic, IOAN CHIC ON CA, 1.31g/11h, Iun, IVN ON CANTERB, 1.36g/2h, Osmund, OSHVND ON CAN, 1.38g/6h, Simun, SIMVN ON CANTE, 1.32g/12h, Tomas, TOHAS ON CANT, 1.41g/9h, Willelm, WILLELM ON CAN, 1.43g/10h, Wilem Ta, WILEM TA ON CA, 1.25g/6h (SCBI Mass 1983, 1992, -, 1997, 2007, 2009, 2013, 2017; N 979; S 1356B) [8]. *Mostly fine or better* £120-£150
- 116** Pennies (7), class VIIb (5), Canterbury (4), Ioan F.R., IOAN F R ON CANT, 1.45g/8h, Roger, ROGER ON CANT, 1.03g/7h, Tomas, TOMAS ON CANT, 1.34g/3h, Wilem Ta, WILEM TA ON CAN, 1.45g/11h; London, Ricard, RICARD ON LVN, 1.38g/8h; class VIIc (2), both Canterbury, Nichole, NICHOLE ON CAN, 1.11g/3h, Willem, WILLEM ON CAN, 0.74g/2h (SCBI Mass 1995, 1999, 2009, 2015, 2041, 2071, 2083; N 979, 980; S 1356B-C) [7]. *Fine or better, last clipped* £100-£150
- 117** Pennies (7), all class VIIb, London, Adam, ADAM ON LVNDE, 1.40g/8h, Giffrei (2), GIFFREI ON LVND, 1.30g/8h, GIFFREI ON LVN, 1.02g/8h, Ledulf (2), LEDVLF ON LVN, 1.28g/12h, 1.23g/7h, Ricard, RICARD ON LVND, 1.28g/1h, Terri, TERRI ON LVNDE, 1.32g/1h (SCBI Mass 2021, 2026, 2035, 2040, 2045; N 979; S 1356B) [7]. *Mostly fine or better* £120-£150

A Collection of Short Cross Pennies, the Property of a Gentleman (Part III)

- 118** Pennies (5), all class VIIb, London, Adam, ADAM ON LVNDE, 1.34g/3h, Giffrei (2), GIFFREI ON LVND, 1.40g/8h, 1.45g/4h, Ledulf, LEDVLF ON LVND, 1.41g/12h, Ricard, RICARD ON LVN, 1.39g/6h (SCBI Mass 2021, 2028, 2034, 2041; N 979; S 1356B) [5]. *Fine to very fine*
£120-£150
- 119** Pennies (7), all London, class VIIb (3), Giffrei, GIFFREI ON LVND, 1.45g/1h, Ledulf, LEDVLF ON LVND [?], 1.25g/8h, Ricard, [R]CARD ON L[VN], 1.41g/12h; class VIIc (4), all Nichole, NICHOLE ON LVN, 1.30g/10h, 1.25g/9h, 1.23g/6h, NICHOLE ON LV, 1.33g/7h (SCBI Mass 2027, 2036, 2041, 2096ff; N 979-80; S 1356B, C) [7]. *Mostly fine or nearly so*
£80-£100
- 120** Pennies (7), all class VIIc, Canterbury, Ioan Chic, IOAN CHIC ON C[A], 1.31g/1h, Ioan F.R., IOAN F R ON CANT, 1.34g/2h, Iohan, IOHAN ON CANTE, 1.31g/11h, Nichole (2), NICHOLE ON CAN, 1.21g/3h, NICHOLE ON CA, 1.46g/10h, Osmund, OSMVND ON CAN, 1.31g/10h, Willem, WILLEM ON CANT, 1.51g/11h (SCBI Mass 2053, 2057, 2062, 2064ff, 2072-3, 2081; N 980; S 1356C) [7]. *Mostly fine or better*
£100-£150
- 121** Pennies (8), all class VIIc, Canterbury, Ioan Chic, IOAN CHIE ON CA, 1.39g/7h, Ioan F.R. (2), IOAN F R ON CANT, 1.30g/3h, IOAN F R ON CAN, 1.41g/4h, Nichole (4), NICHOLE ON CAN (3), 1.47g/1h, 1.43g/7h, 1.40g/3h, NICHOLE ON CA, 0.86g/9h, Robert, ROBERT ON CA, 1.26g/6h (SCBI Mass 2054, 2060, 2063ff, 2075-6; N 980; S 1356C) [8]. *Mostly fine or better, seventh clipped*
£100-£150
- 122** Pennies (7), all class VIIc, London, Adam, ADAM ON LVND, 1.38g/1h, Ledulf (2), LEDVLF ON LVND, 1.24g/11h, 1.25g/6h, Nichole (4), NICHOLE ON LVN, 1.32g/11h, 1.25g/12h, 1.07g/12h, 1.01g/4h (SCBI Mass 2088, 2095, 2096ff; N 980; S 1356C) [7]. *Mostly fine or better, last two clipped*
£100-£150
- 123** Pennies (7), all class VIIc, London, Adam, ADAM ON LVNDE, 1.38g/6h, Ledulf (2), LEDVLF ON LVND, 1.46g/8h, LEDVLF ON LVN, 1.26g/12h, Nichole (4), NICHOLE ON LVN, 1.41g/11h, 1.35g/6h, 1.35g/1h, 0.95g/8h (SCBI Mass 2089, 2095, 2097ff; N 980; S 1356C) [7]. *Mostly fine or better, last clipped*
£100-£120
- 124** Pennies (8), all class VIIIb, Canterbury, Iohan, IOHAN ON CANTE, 1.05g/11h, Nichole, NICHOLE ON CANT (3), 1.38g/7h, 1.38g/3h, 1.36g/9h, NICHOLE ON CAN (3), 1.45g/8h, 1.45g/3h, 1.37g/11h, NICHOLE ON CA, 1.36g/12h (SCBI Mass 2116ff, 2121ff; N 981/2; S 1357B) [8]. *First nearly fine and pierced, others mostly fine to good fine and toned*
£200-£300
Provenance: From the 'Naxos' (Greece) Hoard, c. 1969; Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 598 (part)
- 125** Pennies (8), class VIIIb, Canterbury (2), Nichole, NICHOLE ON CA, 1.38g/8h, 1.37g/6h; class VIIIc (6), Canterbury (4), Nichole (2), NICHOLE ON CA, 1.38g/8h, 1.35g/4h, Wilelm (2), WILELM ON CA, 1.32g/6h, 1.25g/1h; London (2), both Nichole, NICHOLE ON LVN, 1.39g/4h, 1.21g/1h (SCBI Mass 2121ff, 2149ff, 2153, 2157ff; N 981/2, 981/3; S 1357B-C) [8]. *Fine to good fine, sixth cracked along inner circle*
£150-£200
- 126** Pennies (5), all class VIIIb, London, Nichole, NICHOLE ON LVN, 1.35g/6h, 1.42g/9h, 1.46g/5h, 1.36g/9h, 1.39g/7h (SCBI Mass 2134ff; N 981/2; S 1357B) [5]. *Mostly good fine and toned*
£150-£200
Provenance: From the 'Naxos' (Greece) Hoard, c. 1969; Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 599 (part)
- 127** Pennies (5), class VIIIb (3), all London, Nichole, NICHOLE ON LVND (2), 1.37g/12h, 1.24g/6h, NICHOLE ON LVN, 1.37g/6h; class VIIIc (2), both Canterbury, Nichole, NICHOLE ON CA, 1.07g/4h, 1.04g/7h (SCBI Mass 2134ff; 2149ff; N 981/2, 981/3; S 1357B-C) [5]. *First about very fine but double struck on obverse, others fine, last clipped*
£100-£150
Provenance: First G.W. de Wit Collection, Part III, Künker Auction 137 (Osnabrück), 11 March 2008, lot 3200

Miscellaneous

- 128** Cut Halfpence (16) and cut Farthings (2), various classes and mints [18]. *Varied state, some scarce, most identified in envelopes; a useful study lot*
£40-£50

Farthings from the T. Everson Collection

Æthelred II (978-1016)

- 129** Cut Farthing, Last Small Cross type, Thetford, uncertain moneyer, four additional crosses in rev. field, [-]O DEO[-], 0.29g (N 779; S 1154); **Cnut**, cut Farthings (2), Quatrefoil type, uncertain mint and moneyer, 0.18g (N 781; S 1157), Short Cross type, uncertain mint and moneyer, BRV[-], 0.23g (N 790; S 1159); **Edward the Confessor**, cut Farthing, Expanding Cross type, heavy issue, uncertain mint and moneyer, [-]PINE[-], 0.38g (N 823; S 1177) [4]. *First two rather ragged, otherwise fine to very fine* £80-£100

Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)

- 130** Cut Farthings (2), Pointed Helmet type, Stamford, Arnfrithr, [-]ON STA[-], 0.33g (SCBI Lincolnshire 1436, same dies (?); N 825; S 1179), Hammer Cross type, uncertain mint and moneyer, [-]STAN O[-], 0.25g (N 828; S 1182); **William I**, cut Farthing, PAXS type, uncertain mint (perhaps London?) and moneyer, [-]IIN[-], 0.27g (N 848; S 1257); **Henry I**, cut Farthing, Facing Bust/Cross Fleury type, uncertain mint and moneyer, 0.29g (N 866; S 1271) [4]. *Second ragged, otherwise good fine* £60-£80

Stephen (1135-1154)

- 131** Cut Farthing, Cross Moline type, rosette before sceptre, uncertain mint and moneyer, A[—], 0.38g (cf. SCBI Midlands 834 [Angier on Cricklade]; N 886; S 1291). *Fair, very rare* £60-£80

Henry II (1154-1189)

- 132** Cut Farthings (3), Tealby coinage (2), both uncertain mint and moneyer (S 1337ff); Short Cross coinage, class 1a5, London, uncertain moneyer, 0.32g (SCBI Mass 105, *this coin*; S 1343A); **Richard I**, cut Farthing, Class 4a, London, uncertain moneyer, 0.34g (S 1348A); **Henry III**, cut Farthing, Short Cross coinage, class 7b, London, Ricard, 0.33g (S 1356B); together with other Farthings (13), Short and Long Cross type [18]. *Fair to very fine* £50-£70

Provenance: Third ex J. Mass Collection

Edward I (1272-1307)

- 133** Farthings (6), all London, type 1a, 0.42g/11h (Withers 1a; S 1443); type 2, 0.49g/7h (Withers 7i; S 1444); type 3de, 0.40g/10h (Withers 10; S 1445A); type 4de, 0.28g/7h (Withers 14; S 1446A); type 10 (2), 0.28g/9h, 0.31g/9h (Withers 28, 28f; S 1450); **Edward II**, Farthings (2), both London, type 10-11, 0.46g/3h, 0.38g/12h (Withers 30b, 30h; S 1474) [8]. *First scarce, fair to good fine* £150-£180

James I (1603-1625)

- 134** Farthing, Harington type 1a, mm. A, 0.32g/6h (E 2; BMC 28; S 2674). *Surface stress mark, reverse slightly off-centre, otherwise good fine, scarce* £40-£50



- 135** Farthing, Harington type 1b, no mm. (unmodified), 0.26g/6h (E 11; BMC 39; S 2675). *Good very fine, a clear and definitive example of this rare issue* £60-£80

Provenance: E.R. Nutbourne Collection, Spink Auction 139, 16 November 1999, lot 525; L. LaRivière Collection, Spink Auction 179, 22 February 2006, lot 120

Farthings from the T. Everson Collection

- 136** Farthings (4), Harington type 1b, mm. trefoil, 0.28g/6h (E 12; BMC 40); Harington type 2, mm. lis, 0.37g/6h (E 18b; BMC 49); Lennox type 2, mm. fusil, 1.21g/6h (E 26a; BMC 58); Lennox type 3, mm. key, 0.61g/12h (E 34; BMC 79) [4]. *Fine to very fine, first cleaned* £80-£100



- 137** Farthing, Harington type 2, mm. trefoil, no stop after BRIT, 0.48g/6h (E 20b; BMC 54; S 2676). *Good very fine* £60-£80
Provenance: E.R. Nutbourne Collection, Spink Auction 139, 16 November 1999, lot 526; L. LaRivière Collection, Spink Auction 179, 22 February 2006, lot 121

- 138** Farthings (4), Lennox type 3 (2), mm. rose, 0.33g/6h, mm. turtle, 0.74g/6h (E 37a, 42; BMC 77, 85); Lennox type 4, mm. three lis, 0.45g/6h (E 49; BMC 104); Lennox type 4, counterfeit, mm. lis (doubled) 0.59g/12h (E C22) [4]. *About fine to extremely fine* £80-£100

- 139** Farthing, Lennox type 3, mm. roundel, 0.65g/6h (E 38; BMC 64; S 2679). *Extremely fine* £50-£70



- 140** Farthing, Lennox type 4, mm. triangle, 0.52g/12h (E 53d; BMC 110; S 2680). *Good very fine, neatly struck* £60-£80
Provenance: R. Shuttlewood Collection; C. Cooke Collection



- 141** Farthing, Lennox type 5, 'Irish Oval', mm. cross, six strings to harp, 0.69g/6h (E 54a; BMC 112; S 2681). *About extremely fine, scarce* £80-£100

Charles I (1625-1649)

- 142** Farthings (6), all Richmond type 2, mm. pellet-in-annulet, 0.43g/12h, mm. cross calvary, 0.38g/12h, mm. estoile, 0.24g/6h, mm. leaf, 0.25g/12h, mm. nautilus, 0.36g/12h, mm. trefoil, unbarred H in HIB, 0.34g/12h (E 63a, 70d, 78, 89b, 96b, 102b); together with miscellaneous counterfeits (3), one reading 'CARA' [9]. *Fine and better, several cleaned* £80-£100

- 143** Farthings (4), all Richmond type 2, mm. pellet-in-annulet, 0.65g/12h, mm. lion passant, 0.41g/12h, mm. rose, 0.62g/6h, mm. tower, 0.33g/6h (E 63b, 90b, 98b, 101; BMC 138, 179, 188, 191) [4]. *Better than very fine* £60-£80
Provenance: Second and third R. Shuttlewood and C. Cooke Collections

- 144** Farthings (4), Richmond type 4/3 mule, mm. rose, 0.43g/12h (E 108; S 197); Richmond type 6, mm. rose, 0.60g/6h (E 111c; BMC 204); Richmond type 12, mm. rose, 0.45g/12h (E 122a; BMC 282); Maltravers type 2, mm. woolpack, 0.56g/6h (E 130p; BMC 254) [4]. *Very fine* £70-£90

Farthings from the T. Everson Collection



- 145** Farthing, Richmond type 8, mm. demi-lis, 0.45g/6h (E 114a; BMC 275; S 3189). *About extremely fine, smooth brown patina*

£80-£100

Provenance: E.R. Nutbourne Collection, Spink Auction 139, 16 November 1999, lot 536; L. LaRivière Collection, Spink Auction 179, 22 February 2006, lot 122

- 146** Farthings (6), Maltravers type 2 (2), mm. bell, 0.54g/12h, mm. lis, 0.52g/12h (E 131e, 133b; BMC 235, 244); Maltravers type 2 counterfeit, mm. crude bell, 0.50g/11h (E C80; BMC 234); Rose type 3 (2), mm. lis, 0.71g/12h, mm. mullet, 1.17g/12h (E 165a, 172a; BMC 305, 314); Rose type 3/4a mule, mm. mullet, 0.92g/12h (E 175; BMC 320) [6]. *Fair to very fine*

£60-£80



- 147** Farthing, Rose type 1/2 mule, mm. martlet/lis, small crown on rev., reversed N in FRAN, 1.25g/12h (E 156; BMC 297; S 3210/3202). *Some adjustment marks, about very fine and extremely rare*

£60-£80

Provenance: DNW Auction 128, 11 February 2015, lot 259 (part)

- 148** Farthings (6), Rose type 3, mm. lis 0.92g/12h (E 165d; BMC 311); Rose type 4a/3 mule, mm. crescent/mullet, double-arched crown on rev., 0.77g/12h (E 180; BMC 325); Rose type 4b/4a mule, mm. crescent, reads CAROLV and HIB, 0.91g/12h (E 193; BMC 330); Rose type 4b (2), mm. mullet, 1.12g/12h, mm. crescent, 0.78g/12h (E 202, 206a; BMC 340, 345); Rose type 5b, mm. mullet, 1.19g/12h (E 209a; BMC 350) [6]. *Fine to very fine, several cleaned, last scarce*

£80-£100

Provenance: Last R. Shuttlewood and C. Cooke Collections

- 149** Miscellaneous Farthings of Maltravers (2) and Rose (6) types [8]. *Varied state*

£60-£80

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

British Iron-Age



- 150 GALLO-BELGIC**, Stater, series C [Ambiani], degraded head of Apollo right, rev. horse right, pellets and horseshoe above, pellet below, 6.50g/1h (Sills 405ff; ABC 13; VA 42; S 5). *Unusually pale gold for the issue, very fine but a little weak* £200-£260



- 151 CANTII, Dubnovellaunos**, silver Unit, bull left with large hooves, wings above, various ringed pellets around, rev. metalworker seated left, holding hammer, DVV[NO] behind, 1.05g/8h (ABC 324; BMC 2502-3; VA 178; S 180). *Trifling surface porosity, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare* £400-£600



- 152 ATREBATES and REGNI**, Early Uninscribed issues, Stater, British Ad1 [Westerham type], devolved head of Apollo, rev. disjointed horse left, pellet below, 6.28g (Sills class 3, 131; cf. ABC 482; BMC 29-30; VA 202; S 21). *Very fine, well-centred* £600-£800

Provenance: Found in West Sussex



- 153 BELGAE**, Uninscribed series, Stater, British D (Cheriton Wheel), wreath, three crescents before, cog wheel above, rev. triple-tailed horse right, wheel below, charioteer's arm above, 5.59g (ABC 758; BMC 446; S -). *About very fine* £1,000-£1,200

Provenance: Found in Hampshire



- 154 BELGAE**, Uninscribed series, silver Unit, Hayling Moon Head type, head right with large crescents as hair, rev. horse right, devolved lyre below, wheels above and in front of horse, 0.98g (ABC 839; Hayling Island 38; S -). *Good fine, rare* £180-£220

Provenance: Found at Soberton, Hampshire (PAS HAMP-7C59A8)

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 155 ATREBATES and REGNI, Eppillus**, silver Unit, Calleva [Silchester, Hants], crescent, REX above, CALLE below, rev. eagle flying right, EPP behind, 1.20g (ABC 1160; BMC 1016ff; VA 415; S 99). *About very fine* £150-£180



- 156 ATREBATES and REGNI, Verica**, Quarter-Stater, class 2c, COMI on tablet, pellet-in-annulet below, rev. horse prancing right, VI above, 1.16g/3h (Sills 372; ABC 1199; BMC 1179ff; VA 466; BMC 1179ff; S 124). *Obverse slightly off-centre, very fine* £460-£500



- 157 ATREBATES and REGNI, Verica**, silver Unit, CO · MF between two crescents, rev. boar right, star above, VIR in exergue, 1.21g/9h (ABC 1220; BMC 1241ff; VA 470-1; S 131). *Light surface crazing, otherwise very fine, well-centred* £180-£220



- 158 ICENI**, Early Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Bury type, female head right, wearing diadem, rev. prancing horse right, pellet-in-annulet below, horse above, 1.19g (ABC –; BMC –; S 432 var.). *Good fine, slight porosity* £80-£100

Provenance: Found in Norfolk

This appears to be a new variety of a Bury type



- 159 CATUVELLAUNI, Cunobelin**, silver Unit, Hercules standing right, holding club and lion-skin, CV·NO around, rev. woman riding lion right, TASCIOVA around, 1.21g/3h (ABC 2864; BMC 1885-5; S 315) *Good very fine, dark find patina, small flaw in reverse field* £300-£360

Provenance: Found in Buckinghamshire



- 160 CATUVELLAUNI, Cunobelin**, silver Unit, draped female figure right, rev. seated figure playing a lyre, tree behind, 1.16g/5h (ABC 2867; BMC 1879-82; S 314). *About very fine, slight porosity* £200-£260

Provenance: Found in Buckinghamshire

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 161 CATUVELLAUNI, Cunobelin**, silver Unit, winged bust right, rev. sphinx seated left, 1.33g/10h (ABC 2870; BMC 1874ff; S 313). *Better than very fine* £200-£260

Provenance: Found in Buckinghamshire

Early Anglo-Saxon Period

- 162** Sceatta, Primary series E, Porcupine/Stepped Cross type 53, porcupine-like figure with triangular head enclosing pellet, rev. voided stepped cross, annulet in centre, 0.98g (SCBI Abramson 293; SCBI BM 419-20; Abramson 91.10; N 150; S 785). *Fine, toned* £80-£100

Provenance: Found at St Faith's, Hampshire (PAS HAMP-763DED)



- 163** Sceatta, Continental series E, Vico variant, porcupine-like figure right enclosing x, annulet, inverted v below, rev. debased standard containing almost-symmetrical symbols, 1.02g (SCBI Abramson 205; Abramson 88.30; N 45; S 790d). *Very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Found in Buckinghamshire



- 164** Sceatta, Continental series D, head right with radiate crown, rev. cross, pellets in angles, annulet below, pseudo-legend around, 1.38g/3h (SCBI Abramson 156; Abramson 8.10; N 168; S 792). *Very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Found in Buckinghamshire



- 165** Sceatta, Continental series D, type 4c, degenerate radiate bust right, small head, two pellets as chin, chevrons in front and below, rev. cross pommée, pellets in angles, 0.76g (SCBI Abramson 168 var.; Abramson 8.10; N 168; S 792). *Good very fine, a very rare variety* £360-£400

Provenance: Found Norfolk/Suffolk borders, 2022



- 166** Sceatta, Secondary series X, Danish type B1, 'Wodan' head facing, crosses at sides, rev. crested monster left, facing right, two pellets below head, 0.87g/3h (SCBI Abramson 334; SCBI BM 446ff; Metcalf Ad; Abramson 103.10; N 116; S 797). *Very fine, lightly toned* £300-£360



- 167** Sceatta, Secondary series H, type 39, stylised peacock right, rev. Celtic cross, rosette in each angle, 0.83g (SCBI Abramson 354-6; Abramson 46.10; N 96; S 801). *Good fine, sometime cleaned* £200-£260

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

- 168** Sceatta, Secondary series J, type 84, diademed head right, rev. bird right on cross, no pellets in front of bird, annulet either side, 0.91g/12h (SCBI Abramson –; Abramson 18.20; N 128; S 802). *Some surface porosity, otherwise very fine* £90-£120



- 169** Sceatta, Secondary series R5, crowned and draped bust right, large chevron-bared A behind, runes before face, rev. debased standard, 0.89g/12h (Timms p.31, no. 17; cf. SCBI Abramson 664ff; Abramson 11.60; S 813). *Better than very fine, well-centred* £200-£260



- 170** Sceatta, Secondary series K/N related, type 15/41 mule, cowed figure standing, looking right, holding long cross at either side, rev. crested monster right, looking back, pellet border, 1.07g/7h (SCBI Abramson 541; Abramson 37.10; S 828). *Some slight porosity, otherwise about very fine and extremely rare* £200-£260

Provenance: Found in Buckinghamshire

Kings of Northumbria



- 171** Eanred (810-41), Styca or Penny, phase II, Eadwulf, EANRED R (retrograde), small cross, rev. EARDVVL (retrograde), small cross with pellet in each angle, 0.83g/12h (SCBI Lyon –; SCBI Abramson –; Pirie –; S 862 [moneyer not recorded]). *Very fine, green patina; the moneyer unrecorded for this reign, of numismatic interest thus* £40-£50



- 172** Æthelred II (c. 841-9), First reign, Styca, Leofthegn, EDELRED REX, uncial m, rev. LEOFDESN, small cross, 1.22g (SCBI Lyon 250, same dies; BMC 468, same dies; N 188; S 866A). *Very fine, brown patina; rare thus* £80-£100

Provenance: Patrick Finn FPL 11, Summer 1997 (61); Royal Berkshire Collection

Archbishops of Canterbury

- 173** Wulfred (805-32), Penny, Canterbury, Gp VI (under Baldred), Wilnoth?, [-----]is, tonsured bust within inner circle, rev. [----]D M[----] around, DRVR CITS within inner circle, 0.42g/6h (Naismith C69, these dies not recorded; N 239; S 891). *A fragment consisting of just the central area and a small section of the outer margin, very fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Found near Swanage (Dorset), December 2019 (EMC 2019.0387)

Kings of Mercia



- 174** Offa (757-96), Penny, Substantial Light coinage, London, Æthelweald, OF FA REX in two lines divided by a beaded bar with cross ends, rev. EDEL WALD in two lines divided by a beaded bar with cross ends, 1.16g/6h (Chick 13n, same dies; SCBI BM 49-51; N 287; S 904). *A few light marks, otherwise very fine, earthen patina* £600-£800

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



175 Offa (759-96), Penny, Light coinage, East Anglia, Wintred, OFFA REX divided by four clusters of pellets, around circle intersected by four petals and containing four pellets around central boss, rev. PINTRMN in runes around cross potent over inner circle, 1.12g (Chick 181 = SCBI BM 42, same dies; N 331; S 907). *Straightened and with a small peripheral edge crack closed, otherwise very fine and extremely rare* £900-£1,200

Provenance: Found in Cobham (Surrey), September 2020 (EMC 2020.0337)



176 Coenwulf (796-821), Penny, London, Gp I, Ludoman, COENVULF REX around uncial M, rev. LVDAMAN in arms of tribach device, 1.31g/10h (Naismith L13; BLS 20; N 342; S 914). *Annealed and straightened, otherwise good fine with a slightly ragged edge* £600-£800

Provenance: Found near Buriton, Hampshire, 2018 (EMC 2019.0207)

Naismith records two Tribach pennies of the moneyer Ludoman (L13a-b). Subsequently, two additional specimens have been recorded: one each on the EMC (2014.0344) and PAS (SUR-626A04) respectively. The current specimen is unusual in the rendering of the moneyer's name as LVDAMAN as opposed to the LVDOMAN appearing on the other recorded specimens.



177 Coenwulf (796-821), Penny, Ipswich, Wodel, CONVULF REX M, draped and diademed bust right breaking inner circle, rev. PODEL in angles of beaded cross with annulet terminals and centre, 1.24g/6h (Naismith 13.1f = SCBI BM 207, same dies; BLS 111; N 369; S 920). *Hairline edge splits at 5 and 9 o'clock, both terminating within the legend, otherwise better than very fine, dark find patina* £1,500-£1,800



178 Burgred (852-74), Penny, Phase III, c. 868-74, Diarwulf, BVRGRED REX, diademed and draped bust right, rev. MONDIARVIIETA in three lines, crooks dividing legend, 1.65g/3h (MacKay H11; SCBI BM 412ff; N 426; S 942A). *Good fine, full flan, dark patina* £300-£360

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



LOT

No 179

ÆTHELSTAN OF EAST ANGLIA (825–40), PENNY, IPSWICH
£8,000–£10,000

Kings of East Anglia



- 179** Æthelstan (825-40), Penny, [Ipswich], Eadnoth, EDELZTAN RE+, draped bust right, breaking inner circle, rev. EADNOD MONET around cross-crosslet, 1.36g/6h (Naismith E30a, same obv. die = SCBI BM 833, same dies; Pagan, BNJ 1982, p.58; N 434; S 948). Nearly extremely fine, struck on a full round flan, free from the usual porosity but with some patchy toning; extremely rare thus £8,000-£10,000

Naismith's corpus records just two examples of Æthelstan portrait pennies struck by Eadnoth, from two obverse and two reverse dies. The present coin, which is seemingly only the fourth known example, was struck from the same dies as the coin now housed within the British Museum, and the same obverse die as the piece sold through these rooms in 2022.

Æthelstan was a king of the independent Kingdom of East Anglia which emerged following the end of Mercian Supremacy in 825. Unfortunately, the paucity of contemporary written sources means that we know little about events in the region during the first half of the ninth century. The *Anglo-Saxon Chronicle* relates that in 825 the Mercian King Beornwulf, after his disastrous defeat at the battle of Ellendum against King Egberht of Wessex, was slain by an anonymous king of the East Angles. Beyond this, little interest was shown by the Chronicle's compiler towards the East Anglian kings or their activities. This fact, coupled with a complete absence of surviving charters from the area, means that we must turn to the numismatic evidence for answers. The identity of the first independent king of East Anglia is made clear from the hoard record, with the Middle Temple hoard being particularly informative. The large group, deposited at some point during the 840s, contained 243 early ninth century coins produced under various kings across England. Included within were some 39 pieces of Æthelstan. No coins of any other independent East Anglian ruler were present, making Æthelstan's primacy clear.

The name Eadnoth, the moneyer responsible for the striking of the coin offered for sale here, first appears on pennies of the Mercian king Offa in the 780s and then on coins of the obscure local king Eadwald who usurped power in East Anglia for a brief period during the late eighth century. Following this Eadnoth signed no coins during the first two decades of the ninth century, despite the productive nature of the East Anglian mint under the supervision of the Mercian Kings Coenwulf and Ceolwulf. Finally the name reappears in c. 824 on the coins of the last Mercian rulers to exercise power within the region, Beornwulf and Ludica, before continuing onto the coinage of the independent king Æthelstan. Given that several decades lapsed between these episodes of the minting activity we ought to consider the possibility that these are two different moneyers by the same name. Elsewhere, attempts have been made to detect familial connections between successive moneyers operating within the same area who share similar names. The case of Eadnoth may provide another good candidate for such a scenario, and it is possible that the Eadnoth who struck our coin was a relative, perhaps even a son, of Offa's moneyer.

In common with all of Æthelstan's portrait coins, the present specimen was struck at the beginning of the monarch's reign, as part of an issue that probably lasted until c. 830. Æthelstan portrait pennies were completely absent from the Middle Temple Hoard. From this some have inferred that these early coins must have dropped out of circulation by this point. However, the same hoard contained numerous pennies struck under Æthelstan's Mercian predecessors, Coenwulf, Ceolwulf and Beornwulf. It is difficult to believe that all of Æthelstan's portrait pennies ceased to circulate on account of wear, damage and loss whereas those of earlier rulers consistently did not. We should not dismiss the possibility that Æthelstan's Portrait coinage was officially called in and deliberately withdrawn from circulation in a *renovatio monetæ*. Such a policy was seemingly employed by the Kings of Wessex during the second half of the ninth century to help bring uniformity to their currency and led to a total absence of earlier coins in hoards deposited after the reform's instigation. It is notable that following the short episode of iconographical variation early in Æthelstan's reign all of the East Anglian coinage, continuing throughout the reigns of his successors Æthelweard and Eadmund, was of a generally consistent design. If such a reform was implemented it would help to explain why the portrait pennies of Æthelstan remain so excessively rare, despite the general increase in ninth century coins discovered and excavated over the previous two decades.

Works cited:

Blunt, C.E., Lyon, C.S.S., and Stewart, B.H.I.H., 1963. 'The coinage of southern England, 796-840', BNJ 32, pp.1-74

Pagan, H.E., 1982. 'The Coinage of the East Anglian Kingdom from 825 to 870', BNJ 52, pp.41-83

Pagan, H.E., 1986. 'Coinage in southern England, 796-874' in M.A.S. Blackburn (ed), *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History: Essays in memory of Michael Dolley* (London), pp.45-66

Naismith, R., 2011. *The Coinage of Southern England 796-865*, BNS Special Publication 8, 2 vols. (London)

Naismith, R., 2012. *Money and Power in Anglo-Saxon England: the Southern English Kingdom 757-865* (Cambridge)

Stenton, F., 1971. *Anglo-Saxon England*. Third Edition (Oxford)

Eadmund (939-946)



- 180** Penny, Two Line type [HT 1], Æthelmund, E'ADMVN'D RE, small cross, rev. ADELM VND MO in two lines divided by three crosses, trefoils of pellets above and below, 1.47g/12h (CTCE 10; BMC 286; N 688; S 1105). Some edge loss, sometime cleaned and now re-toning, otherwise very fine £300-£360

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 12 December 1974, lot 857; Royal Berkshire Collection

Eadred (946-955)



- 181** Penny, Two Line type [HT 1], Heremod, EADRED REX, small cross, rev. HERE MOD M in two lines divided by three crosses, trefoil of pellets above and below, 1.56g/3h (CTCE 38; SCBI BM 525; N 706; S 1113). *A few light marks, otherwise very fine, full round flan* £500-£600

Provenance: Glendining Auction 16 June 1977, lot 279; Royal Berkshire Collection

Eadgar (959-975)



- 182** Penny, Two Line type [HT 1 NE V], Isembert, E.ADG.A.R REX, small cross, rev. IZEH. BERT in two lines divided by three crosses, trefoil of pellets above and below, 1.03g/3h (CTCE 57; N 741; S 1129). *Ragged edge, toned, fine* £200-£260

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Seaby 1979]

Æthelred II (978-1016)



- 183** Penny, CRVX type, Wallingford, Ælfwige/Ælfwine, ÆLFWI M' O PALIN, 1.60g/12h (FEJ 848, *this coin*; SCBI Ashmolean 496, same dies; BEH 3903; N 770; S 1148). *A few peck marks, otherwise good very fine, dark tone* £300-£360

Provenance: F. Elmore Jones Collection, Glendining Auction, 12-13 May 1971, lot 848; Royal Berkshire Collection



- 184** Penny, Long Cross type, Wallingford, Alfweald, ALFPOLD M' O PELIG, 1.67g/12h (SCBI Mack 959, *this coin*; BEH 3910; N 774; S 1151). *A few peckmarks, otherwise good very fine, richly toned and scarce* £400-£500

Provenance: Duke of Argyll Collection; R.P. Mack Collection [from Spink 1956]; W.N. Clarke Collection; Royal Berkshire Collection [from Spink 1998]

Cnut (1016-1035)



185 Penny, Quatrefoil type, Stamford, Godwine, GODPINE MO STA, Lincoln dies, 0.99g/9h (BL pp.235-6; SCBI Copenhagen 3554; BEH 3266ff; N 781; S 1157). *Struck from worn, rusted, dies, otherwise very fine, light dusty patina* £150-£180

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



186 Penny, Quatrefoil type, Wallingford, Coleman, COLEMAN ON PELI, Winchester dies, additional pellet either side of bust, and in second and third spandrils of rev. quatrefoil, 1.05g/6h (BL p.228; SCBI Copenhagen 3934, same dies; FEJ 855, same dies; cf. BEH 3604; N 781; S 1157). *A few peck marks, otherwise good very fine, rich iridescent toning, very rare* £300-£360

Provenance: SCMB August 1971 (HS 2034); Royal Berkshire Collection



187 Penny, Pointed Helmet type, York, Grimulfr, GRIMOLF M-O EOF, 1.00g/10h (BEH 618; N 787; S 1158). *Good very fine* £300-£400



188 Penny, Short Cross type, Thetford, Ælfweald, ALFPOLD ON DEO., 1.15g/9h (Carson 99/101; BEH 3457; N 790; S 1159). *Slightly crimped, otherwise very fine, light toned* £200-£260

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



189 Penny, Short Cross type, York, Crucan, GRVCAN ON EOFER., 1.12g/3h (SCBI Copenhagen 697, same dies; BEH 635; N 790; S 1159). *Very fine, lightly toned* £200-£260

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from R. Gladdle 1999]

Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)



- 190** Penny, PACX type, London, Wulfred, PVLFRID ON LVN, 1.00g/12h (Freeman 741; Pagan 315, same dies; N 813; S 1171). *Light marks consistent with having been excavated, otherwise better than very fine, scarce* £300-£360
 Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from M. Vosper 1996]

- 191** Cut Halfpenny, Radiate/Small Cross type, Norwich, Leofwine?, [-]PINE ON NO, 0.56g/9h (Freeman 92; N 816; S 1173). *Good very fine* £70-£90



- 192** Penny, Small Flan type, Canterbury, Leofwine, LEOFFINE ON CÆN, 0.79g/12h (Freeman 114; N 818; S 1175). *Weak on face, otherwise fine* £150-£180



- 193** Penny, Small Flan type, London, Deorman, DEORHAN ON LV, 0.90g/12h (Freeman 264; BMC 798; N 818; S 1175). *Surface stress marks in obverse field, otherwise very fine, toned* £180-£220
 Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



- 194** Penny, Small Flan type, Sandwich, Leofwine, LEOFFINE ON SA., 0.82g/3h (Freeman 14; Doubleday 434 and FEJ 703, both same dies; N 818; S 1175). *Good fine and toned; the mint scarce* £200-£260
 Provenance: Baldwin Auction 24, 9-10 October 2000, lot 977; Royal Berkshire Collection



- 195** Penny, Expanding Cross type [Light issue], Lincoln, Authgrimr, OØGRIN ON LINCO, North-Eastern 'Pacx' style bust B, 0.99g/9h (Freeman 235; Mossop pl. lxxiii, 16, same rev. die; N 821; S 1176 var.). *Sometime straightened with resulting stress mark across coin, otherwise very fine, dark find patina; the bust variant scarce* £240-£300
 Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from M. Vosper]

- 196** Cut Halfpenny, Expanding Cross type, Norwich, Leofwine?, [-]E ON NORΘ, 0.82g/6h (Freeman 95; N 820; S 1177). *Very fine, some earthen deposits, scarce* £60-£80

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 197** Penny, Sovereign/Eagles type, Wallingford, Brandr, BRAND ON PALI, 1.36g/3h (Freeman 27; SCBI Fitzwilliam 1110 and Ashmolean 924, same dies; BMC 1282; N 827; S 1181). *Struck from a worn reverse die, good very fine, attractively toned* £400-£500

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Seaby 1967]



- 198** Penny, Hammer Cross type, Wallingford, Brunwine, BRVNPINE ON PALLI, 1.30g/12h (Freeman 68; SCBI Ashmolean 998-9; N 828; S 1182). *Good very fine, toned* £300-£400

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Spink 1988]



- 199** Penny, Facing Bust type, Wallingford, Beorhtmær, BRIHTMÆR ON PA, 1.06g/12h (Freeman 39; SCBI Fitzwilliam 953; BMC 1292; N 830; S 1183). *About extremely fine, attractively toned* £400-£500

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Spink 1976]

Anglo-Scandinavian Imitations



- 200** 'Long Cross/Helmet mule' Penny, [-]CI+EDI+I, draped bust right, sceptre before face, rev. [-]OI.III CTIT CI-[-], 1.03g/1h (Malmer 939.1628; Chown 1216-7 and SCBI Berlin 1128-9, same dies). *Good fine, weak on face, rare* £400-£500

William I (1066-1087)



- 201** Penny, Profile Left type [BMC I], Wallingford, Beorhtmær, BRITMAR ON PAL, 1.31g/12h (SCBI Mack 1351; BMC 46; Allen 2022, p.182; Chew Valley 2087-92; N 839; S 1250). *Some peripheral weakness, otherwise good very fine, dark toned* £800-£1,000

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 202** Penny, Bonnet type [BMC II], Wallingford, Beorhtmær, BRIHTMÆR ON PALL, 1.30g/12h (SCBI Ashmolean 38-9; BMC 155, same dies; Allen, BNJ 2012, p.82; N 842; S 1251). *Small area of peripheral weakness, otherwise about extremely fine, dark toned with iridescence* £700-£900

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 4 March 1981, lot 106; W.J. Conte Collection; SNC October 2001 (HS 0822); Royal Berkshire Collection



- 203** Penny, Two Stars type [BMC V], Wallingford, Svertlinc or Sweartlinc, SPERTLIC ON PALL, 1.35g/9h (SCBI Ashmolean 95-8; BMC 377; Allen 2022, p.183; N 845; S 1254). *Flan slightly crimped, otherwise very fine or better, light toning around devices, rare* £600-£800

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



- 204** Penny, PAXS type [BMC VIII], Winchester, Leofwold, LIFWOLD ON PINC, 1.39g/3h (Winchester Mint 2083, same dies; Allen 2022, p.184; N 850; S 1257). *Badly double-struck, toned, fine* £200-£260

William II (1087-1100)



- 205** Penny, Cross in Quatrefoil type [BMC II], Wallingford, Kolbjorn, COLBERN ON PALL, 1.39g/9h (SCBI Ashmolean 186, same dies; BMC 160, same dies; Lockett 1017, same dies; Allen 2022, p.182; N 852; S 1259). *Mis-struck on obverse, fine, reverse better, rare* £400-£500

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from C.J. Martin 1981]

Henry I (1100-1135)

- 206** Cut Halfpenny, Annulets type [BMC I], uncertain mint, Godwine?, GDP[-----], 0.60g (N 857; S 1263). *Good very fine, but bent on the edge* £80-£100

Provenance: Found in Dorset

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 207** Penny, Full Face/Cross Fleury type [BMC X], Chichester, Brandr, BRAND : ON : CICE :, 1.25g/9h (Allen 2022 p.187; BMC 58; N 866; S 1271). *Fine, rare* £200-£260

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



- 208** Penny, Full Face / Cross Fleury type [BMC X], Worcester, Godric, GODRICVS : ON : PIR :, 1.32g/9h (cf. DNW 251, lot 135, same rev. die; Allen 2022, p.200, *this moneyer not recorded for the type*; BMC –; N 866; S 1271). *Small official snip, otherwise about very fine, extremely rare* £800-£1,000

Provenance: Found near Stowmarket, 2018 (EMC 2022.0288)



- 209** Penny, Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type [BMC XV], Carlisle, Erebald, EREBALT : ON : CAR, 1.38g/6h (Mattinson & Cherry, BNJ 2013, p.102, fig. 2, same rev. die; Allen 2022 p.186; BMC – [but listed in table of moneyers on p.cci]; N 871; S 1276). *Slightly bent and flat in places, otherwise very fine and very rare, probably much as struck* £600-£800

Stephen (1135-1154)



- 210** Penny, Cross and Piles type [BMC VI], Cambridge, Regnald, REIN[–] OM : GRA, 1.29g/9h (Allen BNJ 2012 –; Mack –; EMC 2019.0198, same dies; N 876; S 1281). *Slight curve to flan, otherwise very fine, strong portrait and lightly toned; the mint signature clear and unrecorded for this type in the standard references* £2,600-£3,000

Henry II (1154-1189)

- 211** Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ib, Winchester, Osber, OSBER · ON · WINCE, 1.34g/2h (SCBI Mass 504 var.; N 963; S 1344). *Good fine or better but minor edge chip* £80-£100

Provenance: Found in Buckinghamshire

- 212** Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ic, London, Ravi, RAVL ON LVNDE, 1.41g/8h (SCBI Mass 607-8; N 964; S 1345). *About very fine* £100-£120

Richard I (1189-1199)



- 213** Penny, class IVb, London, Henri, HENRI ON LVNDI, 1.28g/11h (SCBI Mass 1103; N 968/2; S 1348C). *Very fine* £150-£180

John (1199-1216)



- 214** Penny, class Vb, Lincoln, Hue, HVE ON NICOL, 1.39g/6h (SCBI Mass 1530; N 970; S 1351). *About very fine* £100-£120



- 215** Penny, class Vc, London, Willelm L, WILLELM L ON LVN, 1.26g/1h (SCBI Mass 1702 var.; N 971; S 1352). *About very fine* £100-£120

Henry III (1216-1272)



- 216** Long Cross coinage, Penny, class IIb2, London, Nicole, HICOLE OH LVHD, 1.52g/6h (CT 124; N 985/2; S 1361A). *Good very fine* £120-£150

Edward I (1272-1307)



- 217** Penny, class 4b, Durham, rev. cross moline in one angle, 1.09g/9h (SCBI North 231; N 1024; S 1424). *Fine, very rare* £150-£180
Provenance: Found in Dorset

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 218** Penny, class 7b, London, rose on breast, ns double-barred, 1.25g/7h (N 1033; S 1404). *Small edge chip, otherwise very fine, rare* £100-£120

Edward III (1327-1377)



- 219** Third coinage, Halfpenny, Reading, reads EDWARDVS REX AN, scallop under NGY, 0.53g/8h (Withers –; SCBI North –; N 1134; S 1561). *Crimped, good fine, very rare* £300-£400

Provenance: Patrick Finn FPL 8, 1996 (186); Royal Berkshire Collection



- 220** Third coinage, Farthing, Reading, reads EDWARDVS REX AN, scallop under VIL, 0.28g/h (Withers 5; SCBI North –; N 1135/2; S 1562B). *Nearly very fine and very rare* £500-£700

Provenance: Found at Thames Exchange, Billingsgate (London); Royal Berkshire Collection [from P. Finn 1996]

- 221** Pre-Treaty period, Halfgroat, series E, York, mm. cross 2, 2.09g/12h (N 1166; S 1581). *Good fine, slight clipping.* £80-£100

Provenance: Found in Norfolk

- 222** Pre-Treaty period, Penny, series G, London, annulet in each quarter on rev., 0.88g/7h (N 1156; S 1585). *Very fine, minor edge break* £60-£80

Provenance: Found in Dorset



- 223** Treaty period, Penny, London, variety k, mm. cross potent, annulet after DON, 1.13g/12h (N 1265; S 1625). *Nearly extremely fine* £160-£200

Provenance: Found in Buckinghamshire

Richard II (1377-1399)

- 224** Farthing, London, small bust, no neck, 0.32g (N 1334; S 1703). *Fine, rare* £60-£80

Provenance: Found in Norfolk

Henry V (1413-1422)



- 225** Groat, class A, mm. cross pattée with sunken centre containing pellet, HENRIC DI GRA REX ANGLIE Z FRANC, emaciated bust, large fleurs on bust, quatrefoil after HENRIC, saltire stops except after DI (double), rev. POSVI DEVM ADIVTOREM MEVM; CIVITAS LONDON, quatrefoil after POSVI, double saltire stops, 3.61g/12h (Stewartby p.323 [Henry IV]; Harris *BNJ* 1997 12 [A-2:R.A-5] and pl. 2, 12, *this coin*; Potter I, O2; N 1359(b); S 1759). *Double-struck and with some surface marks, otherwise very fine, strong portrait, very rare* £2,400-£3,000

Provenance: G.L. Eades Collection, Sotheby Auction, 3-4 March 1902, lot 280; F.A. Walters Collection, Part I, Sotheby Auction, 26-30 May 1913, lot 244; R.C. Lockett Collection, Part III, Glendining Auction, 4-6 November 1958, lot 3075; D. Mangakis Collection; 'Motcomb' Collection, Morton & Eden Auction 78, 17 March 2016, lot 39; F. Bartlett Collection



- 226** Groat, class Ca, mm. cross pattée, HENRIC DI GRA REX ANGL Z FRANC, 'frowning bust', no fleurs over crown, mullet on king's sinister shoulder, small quatrefoil after HENRIC, early DS both sides, rev. POSVI DEVM ADIVTORE MEVM; CIVITAS LONDON, broken N in DON, quatrefoil after POSVI, 3.66g/7h (Stewartby p.324; Potter VIc; N 1387(a); S 1765). *Slightly double-struck, otherwise very fine, toned* £300-£360

Provenance: SNC March 2011 (HS 4445); Baldwin FPL Winter 2014/15 (BH 073); F. Bartlett Collection

Henry VI (First reign, 1422-1461)

- 227** Rosette-Mascle issue, Halfgroat, Calais, mm. crosses IIIa/V, rosettes after POSVI and SIE, mascles after REX and before LA, 1.86g/1h (N 1448; S 1862). *About very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Found in Dorset

Edward IV (First reign, 1461-1470)



- 228** Light coinage, Groat, London, class VI, mm. sun, quatrefoils by neck, lis after TAS, 2.81g/1h (N 1569; S 2000). *Some light scrapes, otherwise very fine* £120-£150

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 229** Light coinage, Groat, Bristol, class VII, mm. crown, B on breast, quatrefoils by neck, fleurs on cusps, reads VILLA BRISTOLL, 2.84g/2h (N 1580; S 2004). *About very fine, dark tone* £100-£120

- 230** Light coinage, Groat, York, mm. lis, E on breast, quatrefoils by neck, small trefoils on cusps except above crown, 3.21g/2h (N 1583; S 2012). *Small striking split at 10 o'clock, otherwise good fine, heavy flan* £120-£150

Edward IV (Second reign, 1471-1483)



- 231 A mule with Henry VI** (Restored), Groat, London, mm. cross fitchée/restoration cross, EDWARD DI GRA REX ANGL Z FRANC, trefoils on side cusps, trefoil stops, rev. POSVI DEVM ADIVTORE MEVM; CIVITAS LONDON, no stops, 2.81g/12h (Stewartby p.432; B & W p.320, 1 [E XII/H 7]; N 1631/17; S 2096/82). *Surfaces somewhat uneven and retaining traces of find deposit, otherwise very fine, very rare* £400-£600

Provenance: C. Rochester Collection, Spink Auction 194, 26 March 2008, lot 653; F. Brady Collection, Spink Auction 209, 6 October 2011, lot 207; F. Bartlett Collection



- 232** Penny, York, Abp Neville, mm. small annulet, 0.74g/2h (B & W XIV 2; Stewartby 9a; N 1647; S 2063). *Very fine, full flan, toned* £100-£120

Provenance: Found in Norfolk

Henry VII (1485-1509)



- 233** Facing Bust issue, Groat, class IIIc, mm. anchor (inverted on obv., upright on rev.), crown with inner arch plain, 2.94g/4h (SCBI Ashmolean 365-7; N 1705c; S 2199). *Slightly wavy flan, nearly very fine, toned* £150-£180

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from B. Reeds 1993]

Henry VIII (1509-1547)

- 234** First coinage, Angel, mm. portcullis crowned, 2.61g/8h (N 1760; S 2265). *Roughly cut across the centre, only half of the coin present, which is very fine* £200-£300

Provenance: Found in Norfolk

- 235** First coinage, Groat, mm. portcullis (chained on obv.), 2.80g/8h (N 1762; S 2316). *Weak on face, otherwise fine, patchy toning* £100-£120



- 236** Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. rose, 2.67g/2h (N 1797; S 2337E). *A few light marks, otherwise very fine* £150-£180

- 237** Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. pheon, bust D, saltires in forks, 2.55g/11h (Whitton xii; N 1797; S 2337E). *Graffiti behind bust, otherwise good fine* £90-£120



- 238** Second coinage, Halfgroat, York, Sede Vacante [1530-1], mm. key, 1.31g/2h (N 1806; S 2347). *Very fine, rare* £150-£180

Provenance: Bt Baldwin 1976



- 239** Second coinage, Halfgroat, York, Abp Lee, mm. key, ϵ L by shield, 1.35g/12h (N 1807; S 2348). *Very fine* £120-£150

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1976

- 240** Second coinage, Penny, Durham, Bp Wolsey, mm. crescent on *obv.*, trefoil on *rev.*, τ w by shield, cardinal's hat below, 0.58g/10h (N 1811; S 2352). *Very fine, clear portrait* £70-£90



- 241** Second coinage, Farthing, mm. arrow on *obv.* only, portcullis, *RV*TILANS ROSA, *rev.* long cross, rose in centre, DEO GRACIAS, 0.15g/8h (Withers 2b; N 1822/1; S 2363). *Chipped, good fine and extremely rare* £150-£200

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 242** Third coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. lis, HENRIC 8 D' G' AGL' FRA' Z HIB' REX, bust 3, rev. POSVI DEV' ADIVTORE MEV', sleeve stops, pellet-in-annulets in fork ends, 2.57g/1h (Stewartby p.526, iii; Laker E; Whitton B4; N 1844; S 2369). *Signs of die-shift, otherwise very fine and toned; good fabric for issue* £400-£500

Provenance: R. Blakey Collection, Spink Auction 219, 24-5 September 2013, lot 391; F. Bartlett Collection

- 243** Third coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. lis, bust 2, pellet-in-annulets in forks, 2.40g/12h (N 1844; S 2369). *Creased and somewhat ragged, otherwise fine* £50-£60



- 244** Third coinage, Groat, York, no mm., bust 3, Lombardic lettering, open forks, spur from top left corner of shield, defective saltire stops, 2.52g/6h (Stewartby p.527; N 1848; S 2374). *Double-struck on obverse, good fine, scarce bust for issue* £120-£150

Provenance: Reportedly ex Dr E. Burstal Collection



- 245** Posthumous coinage, Half-Sovereign, Southwark, mm. E, diamond stops, retrograde E below shield, 6.15g/9h (SCBI Schneider 666 var.; N 1866; S 2394). *Double-struck on both sides, otherwise about very fine, rare* £1,200-£1,500

Provenance: Found in Dorset

- 246** Posthumous coinage, Halfpenny, York, no mm., 0.31g/9h (N 1891; S 2428). *Obverse double-struck, fine, reverse better, scarce* £80-£100

Edward VI (1547-1553)



247 First period, Halfgroat, Canterbury, no mm., reads EDOARD and CANTON, 1.05g/9h (N 1901; S 2459). *Creased and cracked, otherwise fine, rare* £200-£260



248 Second period, Half-Sovereign, Tower I, mm. arrow, crowned bust with plain breastplate, 5.28g/10h (Stewartby 2a; SCBI Schneider 672; N 1911; S 2438). *Minor weakness in legends, otherwise very fine with a good portrait* £3,000-£4,000



249 Second period, 6 oz issue, Shilling, MDXLIX, Tower II, mm. grapple, bust 3, no ER on rev., 4.82g/2h (N 1917/1; S 2466). *Minor weakness, otherwise good very fine, rare thus* £700-£900



250 Third period, Fine issue, Crown, 1552, mm. tun, 30.62g/7h (N 1933; S 2478). *About fine* £800-£1,000

251 Third period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. tun, 6.01g/11h (N 1937; S 2482). *Fine, toned* £60-£80



252 Third period, Fine issue, Sixpence, London, mm. tun, 2.60g/5h (N 1938; S 2483). *Creased, otherwise about very fine* £120-£150

Philip and Mary (1554-1558)



253 Shilling, 1554, full titles and mark of value, reads *HISP*, 5.67g/6h (N 1967; S 2500). *Flat in parts, about fine* £150-£200
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Corbitt & Hunter 1967]



254 Sixpence, 1554, full titles, 2.86g/6h (N 1970; S 2505). *Fine, portraits better* £150-£180

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)



255 Second issue, Groat, mm. cross-crosslet, wire-line and beaded inner circles, bust 1F, *ELIZABETH D' G' AN' FR' ET HI' REGINA, rev. POSVI DEV' ADIVTOREM MEV'*, 2.04g/12h (BCW CC-1H:CC-B3; N 1986; S 2556). *Nearly very fine, toned* £200-£260
Provenance: D. Poll Collection, St James's Auction 12, 5 November 2009, lot 1219; F. Bartlett Collection

256 Second issue, Halfgroat, mm. cross-crosslet, 0.88g/3h (N 1987; S 2557). *About very fine but with a few scuffs on the portrait* £80-£100

Provenance: Found in Buckinghamshire



257 Third issue, Sixpence, 1562/1, mm. pheon, 3.01g/8h (N 1997; S 2561). *Very fine, attractively toned* £300-£400
Provenance: R. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 331 (part)

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

- 258** Third issue, Threepence, 1565, mm. small rose, bust 3F, 1.47g/1h (BCW RS-1G:RS-a; N 1998; S 2565). *Surfaces marked, otherwise about very fine* £100-£120

Provenance: C. Comber Collection [from R. Shuttlewood 1982]



- 259** Third issue, Threepence, 1566, mm. portcullis, bust 3F, 1.48g/3h (N 1998; S 2565). *Very fine or better, slightly buckled* £100-£120

Provenance: Found in Buckinghamshire

- 260** Third issue, Sixpence, 1571, mm. castle, 2.93g/2h (N 1997; S 2562). *Minor double-striking on obverse, slight crease, otherwise about very fine, dark tone* £80-£100



- 261** Fourth issue, Sixpence, 1573, mm. ermine, bust 5A, 3.18g/7h (N 1997; S 2563). *Flan crimped by edge at 6 o'clock, otherwise about very fine* £100-£120



- 262** Fourth issue, Threepence, 1574/2, mm. eglantine (over ermine on rev.), 0.61g/1h (N 2000; S 2569). *Very fine, rare* £100-£120

- 263** Fifth issue, Threepence, 1580, mm. Latin cross, 1.51g/4h (N 1998; S 2573). *Some surface pitting, especially on obverse, otherwise very fine* £80-£100



- 264** Sixth issue, Shilling, mm. tun, 6.29g/6h (N 2014; S 2577). *Very fine with some toning* £300-£400



- 265** Sixth issue, Sixpence, 1595, mm. woolpack, 2.98g/9h (N 2015; S 2578B). *Good very fine* £150-£200

Provenance: Found in Dorset

- 266** Milled coinage, Sixpence, 1562, mm. star, bust D, 3.06g/12h (N 2027; S 2596). *Light dents and scratches, otherwise fine, toned* £80-£100

£80-£100

James I (1603-1625)



267 Third coinage, Halfcrown, mm. lis, plume over shield, 14.97g/6h (N 2123; S 2667). *About very fine, toned*

£500-£600

Charles I (1625-1649)

268 Tower mint, Shilling, Gp E, type 3b, mm. crown (over bell), bust 2, plume over shield, 5.94g/12h (Sharp E2/3; cf. SCBI Brooker 492, 495-6; N 2226; S 2793). *Good fine but with scratches on obverse, rare*

£40-£60

Provenance: Found in Dorset

269 Tower mint, Shilling, Gp G, type 4.4, mm. star, 6.25g/11h (SCBI Brooker 548; N 2231; S 2799). *Good fine, reverse better, toned*

£70-£90



270 Tower mint, Pattern Sixpence, Gp D, by an unknown artist, mm. rose, crowned bust left in collar and armour with ribbon of the lesser George, both arches of crown jewelled, rev. oval scroll-garnished shield between C R, no inner circles, 2.80g/12h (cf. DNW 90/488 [Shilling]; SCBI Brooker –; cf. N 2697 [Shilling]). *Better than fine but creased and pierced with some obverse scratches, excessively rare*

£300-£400

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Dreweatt Watson & Barton 1967]



271 Briot's First Milled issue, Halfcrown, mm. flower and B on obv., B on rev., 14.99g/6h (Bull 468, *this coin illustrated*; SCBI Brooker 715, same dies; N 2299; S 2853). *Good very fine*

£2,000-£2,600

Provenance: M. Bull Collection [from L. Bennett 1991]

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 272** Oxford mint, Crown, 1644, a silver electrotype copy of Rawlins' celebrated coin, 26.72g/6h (cf. SCBI Brooker 876; cf. N 2407; cf. S 2948). *Very fine and toned* £300-£400



- 273** Chester mint, Halfcrown, mm. three gerbs and sword, plume in right field, *CHST* beneath horse, rev. oval shield, 14.48g/12h (Bull 575; SCBI Brooker 1111, same dies; N 2627/1; S 3130). *Two edge splits, lightly scraped in centre of obverse, otherwise very fine, scarce* £3,000-£4,000

Provenance: M. Bull Collection



- 274** Pontefract, Shilling, 1648, type II, large crown, castle gateway with value dividing *P C* to right, 3.60g/12h (Hird 277; SCBI Brooker 1233, same dies; N 2647; S 3149). *Clipped to make round, otherwise very fine and toned, rare* £3,000-£4,000

Commonwealth (1649-1660)



- 275** Halfcrown, 1653, mm. sun on obv. only, 14.88g/11h (ESC 28; N 2722; S 3215). *Some porosity within legend, otherwise good fine, pleasantly toned* £400-£500



- 276** Sixpence, 1660, mm. anchor on obv. only, 2.90g/12h (ESC 215; N 2727; S 3220). *Some double-striking on reverse, otherwise good fine, rare* £800-£1,000

Charles II (1660-1685)



- 277** Third Hammered issue, Halfcrown, mm. crown, reads MAG BR FR, 14.74g/11h (ESC 301; N 2761; S 3321). *Edge ragged at 4 o'clock, about very fine for issue, toned* £180-£220

British Milled Coins from Various Properties

Charles II (1660-1685)

278 Crown, 1662, first bust, rose below, edge undated (ESC 340; S 3350). *Good fine, toned*

£90-£120

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



279 Crown, 1664, second bust, edge XVI (ESC 362; S 3355). *Good fine*

£200-£260



280 Crown, 1670, second bust, edge VICESIMO SECVNDO (ESC 380; S 3357). *Cleaned bright and scratched in fields, otherwise good very fine, rare*

£400-£500

281 Crown, 1673, third bust, edge VICESIMO QVINTO (ESC 390; S 3358). *Sometime cleaned, fine*

£90-£120

282 Halfcrown, 1671, third bust variety, edge VICESIMO TERTIO (ESC 457; S 3366). *Fine*

£80-£100

283 Maundy set, 1673 (ESC 596; S 3392) [4]. *Fine to very fine, toned; in fitted case*

£80-£100

284 Twopence, undated (ESC 588; S 3387). *Extremely fine [slabbed CGS AU 78]*

£60-£80

James II (1685-1688)



285 Crown, 1686, first bust, edge SECVNDO (ESC 740; S 3406). *Fine, scarce*

£200-£260

William and Mary (1688-1694)



286 Crown, 1692, 2 over inverted 2, edge QUINTO (ESC 824; S 3433). *Cleaned, fine*

£400-£500



287 Halfcrown, 1689, first shield, caul and interior frosted, pearls, edge PRIMO (ESC 826; S 3434). *About very fine, cleaned*

£200-£260



288 Halfcrown, 1689, first shield, caul only frosted, pearls, edge PRIMO (ESC 831; S 3434). *Good very fine*

£500-£700



289 Halfcrown, 1689, first shield, caul only frosted, pearls, edge PRIMO (ESC 831; S 3434). *Faint scratches in obverse field, nearly very fine*

£200-£260



290 Halfcrown, 1693, 3 over inverted 3, edge QUINTO (ESC 857; S 3436). *About very fine, toned*

£150-£200

William III (1694-1702)

291 Crown, 1695, first bust, edge OCTAVO (ESC 991; S 3470). *Near fine*

£90-£120

292 Crown, 1695, first bust, edge OCTAVO (ESC 991; S 3470). *About fine*

£80-£100



293 Sixpence, 1696, first bust, early harp (ESC 1202; S 3520). *Extremely fine, attractively toned*

£150-£180



294 Sixpence, 1696, first bust, early harp (ESC 1202; S 3520). *Extremely fine*

£150-£180

295 Sixpence, 1697N, first bust (ESC 1292; S 3535). *Very fine*

£60-£80

Provenance: SNC April 2007 (HS2946); Royal Berkshire Collection



296 Sixpence, 1697, third bust, large crowns (ESC 1233; S 3538). *Extremely fine and toned*

£150-£180



297 Sixpence, 1697, third bust, large crowns, reads GVLIEMVS (ESC 1237; S 3538). *Extremely fine, rare*

£200-£260

Anne (1702-1714)



298 Crown, 1707E, second bust, edge SEXTO (ESC 1352; S 3600). *Good very fine, mottled toning [slabbed NGC AU 50]*

£1,500-£1,800

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



299 Crown, 1707^E, second bust, edge *SEXTO* (ESC 1352; S 3600). Sometime cleaned, about very fine

£150-£180



300 Halfcrown, 1709, edge *OCTAVO* (ESC 1371; S 3604). Adjustment marks below bust and edge bruise on reverse, otherwise very fine, toned

£200-£260



301 Shilling, 1702 *VIGO* (ESC 1387; S 3585). About extremely fine, toned

£600-£800



302 Shilling, 1707 (ESC 1395; S 3610). Extremely fine, dark tone on obverse

£400-£500



303 Shilling, 1714/3, roses and plumes (ESC 1413; S 3617). Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine, rare

£300-£400



304 Sixpence, 1711, small lis in French shield (ESC 1460; S 3619). Good very fine, toned

£100-£120

George I (1714-1727)



305 Crown, 1723 ss c (ESC 1545; S 3640). *Very fine or better, attractively toned [slabbed PCGS XF 40]* £1,200-£1,500

306 Shilling, 1723 ss c, first bust (ESC 1586; S 3647). *Very fine* £100-£120

307 Halfpenny, 1724 (BMC 806; S 3660). *Very fine* £80-£100

George II (1727-1760)



308 Guinea, 1751 (EGC 614; S 3680). *Polished and gilt, traces of mounting on edge, light scrapes on obverse, otherwise fine* £340-£400



309 Crown, 1734, roses and plumes, edge SEPTIMO (ESC 1662; S 3686). *Extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 61]* £3,600-£4,000



310 Halfcrown, 1731, roses and plumes, edge QUINTO (ESC 1674; S 3692). *Light scratches on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine* £500-£700



311 Halfcrown, 1746 LIMA, edge DECIMO NONO (ESC 1688; S 3695A). *Lightly cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise good very fine* £200-£260

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



312 Shilling, 1745 LIMA (ESC 1724; S 3703). *Good extremely fine, attractively toned* £400-£500
 Provenance: Walker Collection, Baldwin of St James's Auction 33, 12 June 2019, lot 1469

313 Shilling, 1758 (ESC 1734; S 3704). *About extremely fine, toned* £70-£90
 Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection

314 Sixpence, 1757 (ESC 1762; S 3711). *Small flaw on cheek, about extremely fine, attractively toned* £60-£80
 Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Spink 1971]



315 Halfpenny, 1747 (BMC 877; S 3719). *About extremely fine with traces of original colour* £150-£180

George III (1760-1820)

Pre-1816 issues



316 Guinea, 1789, fifth bust, small 9 in date (EGC 717; S 3729). *Cleaned, small edge knock, otherwise very fine* £400-£500



317 Guinea, 1789, fifth bust, large 9 in date (EGC 716; S 3729). *Fine* £340-£400



318 Guinea, 1793, fifth bust (EGC 723; S 3729). *Cleaned bright and lightly tooled before face, very fine* £400-£500
 Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



319 Guinea, 1798, fifth bust (EGC 732; S 3729). *Small digs on king's cheek, lightly hairlined, otherwise good extremely fine, lustrous* £600-£800



320 Half-Guinea, 1785, fourth bust (EGC 825; S 3734). *Lightly brushed, some minor marks, about very fine* £300-£400



321 Half-Guinea, 1788, fifth bust (EGC 830; S 3735). *Lightly brushed, otherwise about extremely fine* £400-£500



322 Half-Guinea, 1790, fifth bust (EGC 833; S 3735). *Fine* £200-£260



G 323 Half-Guinea, 1813, seventh bust (EGC 859; S 3737). *Lightly cleaned, edge knock and other minor marks, otherwise extremely fine* £600-£800

324 Third-Guinea, 1798, first bust, counterstamped *JP* on obv. (S 3738). *Fair with some scuffs on reverse* £100-£120
Provenance: Found in Buckinghamshire



G 325 Third-Guinea, 1803, first bust (EGC 873; S 3739). *Minor marks, otherwise about very fine* £200-£260



G 326 Third-Guinea, 1803, first bust (EGC 873; S 3739). *Lightly cleaned, about very fine* £150-£180

327 Quarter-Guinea, 1762 (EGC 886; S 3741). *Bent as a love-token, fair* £80-£100

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



328 'Northumberland' Shilling, 1763 (ESC 2124; S 3742). *Very fine, toned*

£300-£400

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Baldwin 1963]

329 Shilling, 1787, with semée of hearts (ESC 2129; S 3746). *About extremely fine, toned*

£80-£100

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Spink 1969]



330 Twopence, 1797 (BMC 1077; S 3776). *Light surface marks, otherwise extremely fine, reverse about so*

£150-£180

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Baldwin 1966]

331 Penny, 1797 (BMC 1132; S 3777). *Good very fine*

£100-£120



332 Penny, 1806 (BMC 1342; S 3780). *Good extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 64 BN]*

£240-£300



333 Halfpenny, 1770 (BMC 893; S 3774). *About extremely fine*

£120-£150



334 Halfpenny, 1772 (BMC 902; S 3774). *About extremely fine*

£100-£120

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



335 Halfpenny, 1773 (BMC 904; S 3774). *Extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 62 BN]*

£150-£180

336 Halfpenny, 1773 (BMC 904; S 3774). *Good very fine, traces of original colour*

£50-£70

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



337 Halfpenny, 1775 (BMC 908; S 3774). *About extremely fine*

£120-£150



338 Proof Halfpenny, 1806 (late Soho), in gilt-copper, edge centre-grained, 9.59g/12h (BMC 1362 [KH 36]; Selig 1401; S 3781). *Fields lightly hairlined, dig in obverse field and small edge knock on reverse, otherwise about as struck*

£400-£500

339 Farthing, 1799 (BMC 1279; S 3779). *Extremely fine*

£50-£70

Provenance: Vecchi Auction 15, 15 June 1999, lot 1899

Bank of England



340 PERU, Charles III, 8 Reales, 1788j, Lima, *obv. countermarked with head of George III in oval, 27.04g (ESC –; S 3765A). Very fine*

£400-£500



341 Dollar, 1804, types A/2, leaf to upright of E in DEI, stop after REX (ESC 1925; S 3768). *Wiped on reverse, otherwise extremely fine, toned*

£300-£400

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- 342** Three Shillings, 1811, type A¹/1² (ESC 2065; S 3769). *Extremely fine, lightly hairlined over bright reflective fields*
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection

£120-£150



- 343** Three Shillings, 1812, type 2 (ESC 2079; S 3770). *Minor adhesion on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine, toned*

£100-£120

New coinage



- G 344** Sovereign, 1817 (M 1; S 3785). *Fine*

£400-£500



- G 345** Sovereign, 1820, open 2 in date (M 4; S 3785C). *Cleaned, edge partly filed, scratch on bust and dig in centre of reverse, otherwise about very fine*

£340-£400



- G 346** Half-Sovereign, 1817 (M 400; S 3786). *Light scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine*

£200-£260



- G 347** Half-Sovereign, 1817 (M 400; S 3786). *Light scrapes on obverse, otherwise about very fine*

£150-£180

- 348** Crown, 1818, edge LVIII (ESC 2005; S 3787). *Good very fine, toned*
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection

£70-£90

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



349 Crown, 1819, edge LX (ESC 2010; S 3787). *Cleaned bright, extremely fine*

£300-£400



350 Crown, 1819, edge LX, no stop after TUTAMEN (ESC 2013; S 3787). *Lightly cleaned, some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine*

£200-£260



351 Shilling, 1817 (ESC 2144; S 3790). *Small cut on rim at 7 o'clock on obverse, otherwise about as struck*

£80-£100

George IV (1820-1830)



352 Shilling, 1824 (ESC 2400; S 3811). *Some surface dirt, extremely fine or better*

£150-£180

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from L. Bennett 1996]



353 Shilling, 1824 (ESC 2400; S 3811). *Lightly cleaned, good very fine*

£120-£150



354 Shilling, 1825, type 3 (ESC 2405; S 3812). *Nearly extremely fine*

£100-£120

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



355 Shilling, 1826 (ESC 2409; S 3812). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*

£100-£120



356 Penny, 1826, rev. A (BMC 1422; S 3823). *Extremely fine*

£150-£180



357 Penny, 1826, rev. A (BMC 1422; S 3823). *Extremely fine, some original colour*

£120-£150

358 Penny, 1826, rev. A (BMC 1422; S 3823). *Extremely fine, surface slightly dulled*

£90-£120

359 Penny, 1826, rev. A (BMC 1422; S 3823). *Small mark on Britannia's cheek, otherwise extremely fine*

£90-£120

360 Halfpenny, 1827 (BMC 1438; S 3824). *Nearly extremely fine*

£80-£100



361 Half-Farthing, 1828 (BMC 1446; S 3826). *About extremely fine*

£100-£120

William IV (1830-1837)



G 362 Sovereign, 1837 (M 21; S 3829B). *Lightly polished, otherwise about very fine*

£400-£500

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



363 Proof Crown, 1831, w.w. incuse on truncation, edge plain, 27.82g/6h (L & S 1; ESC 2462; S 3833). *Brushed, some contact marks, otherwise extremely fine* £20,000-£24,000



364 Proof Halfcrown, 1831, edge plain, 13.68g/6h (ESC 2473; S 3834A). *Tooled in field above head and wiped, otherwise extremely fine, scarce* £700-£900

365 Halfcrown, 1834, w.w in script (ESC 2478; S 3834). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £100-£120

366 Halfcrown, 1836 (ESC 2482; S 3834). *Dig on cheek, good very fine* £120-£150
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Seaby 1970]

367 Halfcrown, 1836 (ESC 2482; S 3834). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £100-£120

368 Shilling, 1836 (ESC 2494; S 3835). *Nearly extremely fine, lightly toned* £100-£120
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from B. Reeds 1999]

369 Sixpence, 1831 (ESC 2499; S 3836). *About extremely fine* £50-£70



370 Penny, 1831, plain truncation (BMC 1455; S 3845). *Spot behind head, otherwise about extremely fine, brown patina* £300-£360

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



371 Farthing, 1831 (BMC 1466; S 3848). *Extremely fine*

£100-£120

Victoria (1837-1901)



G 372 Five Pounds, 1887 (Hill F30; S 3864). *Fields brushed, otherwise extremely fine*

£2,000-£2,600

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection



G 373 Five Pounds, 1887 (Hill F30; S 3864). *Lightly brushed, minor marks on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine*

£2,000-£2,400



G 374 Five Pounds, 1887 (Hill F30; S 3864). *Lightly cleaned, some contact marks and edge knocks, otherwise about extremely fine*

£1,500-£1,800



G 375 Two Pounds, 1887, large date (Hill T26; S 3865). *Good very fine; set in a ring-mount*

£700-£900

G 376 Half-Sovereign, 1883 (M 457; S 3861). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine*

£150-£180

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



377 Crown, 1845, edge VIII (ESC 2564; S 3882). *Some minor marks, otherwise very fine, toned* £150-£180

378 Crown, 1845, edge VIII (ESC 2564; S 3882). *Very fine, surface marks, toned* £90-£120

379 Crown, 1845, edge VIII (ESC 2564; S 3882). *About very fine* £90-£120



380 'Gothic' Crown, 1847, edge UNDECIMO (ESC 2571; S 3883). *Removed from a mount and artificially toned, otherwise good very fine* £1,200-£1,500



381 'Gothic' Crown, 1847, edge UNDECIMO (ESC 2571; S 3883). *Cleaned, surface marks, very fine* £1,000-£1,200
Provenance: Bt Seaby 1979

382 Crown, 1887 (ESC 2585; S 3921). *Sometime cleaned and now re-toned, good very fine* £50-£70

383 Crown, 1889 (ESC 2589; S 3921). *Extremely fine, hairlined* £90-£120

384 Double Florin, 1887, Roman I in date (ESC 2695; S 3922). *A few minor marks, otherwise extremely fine, reverse prooflike* £100-£120



385 Double Florin, 1887, Roman I in date (ESC 2695; S 3922). *Good extremely fine, lightly toned over reflective fields* £100-£120

386 Double Florin, 1887, Arabic 1 in date (ESC 2697; S 3923). *Bagmarked, extremely fine* £90-£120

387 Double Florin, 1887, Arabic 1 in date (ESC 2697; S 3923). *Lightly bagmarked, good extremely fine, lightly toned over reflective fields* £70-£90

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



388 Double Florin, 1889 (ESC 2701; S 3923). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*

£100-£120



389 Halfcrown, 1883 (ESC 2762; S 3889). *Of bright appearance, some minor marks, otherwise good extremely fine*

£200-£260



390 Florin, 1849, with initials (ESC 2815; S 3890). *Of bright appearance, extremely fine or better*

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from B. Reeds 2002]

£200-£300



391 Florin, 1849, with initials (ESC 2815; S 3890). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£160-£180



392 Florin, 1881 (ESC 2902; S 3900). *Good extremely fine*

£340-£400



393 Florin, 1887, 46 arcs (ESC 2913; S 3901). *A few light marks and hairlines, good extremely fine, bright reflective fields*

£240-£300

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



394 Proof Florin, 1893, 11.23g/12h (ESC 2963; S 3939). *Fields lightly hairlined, otherwise about as struck, toned*

£500-£700



395 Shilling, 1838 (ESC 2973; S 3902). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*

£200-£260



396 Proof Shilling, 1887, Jubilee head, 5.65g/12h (ESC 3138; S 3926). *Obverse wiped, a few minor marks, otherwise good extremely fine*

£150-£180



397 Shilling, 1889, large Jubilee head (ESC 3142; S 3927). *Toned, extremely fine*

£100-£120



398 Proof Sixpence, 1893, edge grained, 2.84g/12h (ESC 3286; S 3941). *Of bright appearance, about as struck*

£200-£260

399 Groat, 1838, second 8 over horizontal 8 (ESC 3322; S 3913). *Extremely fine, scarce*

£80-£100

400 Threepence, 1887, Jubilee head (ESC 3436; S 3931). *Good extremely fine, toned [slabbed NGC MS 62]*

£50-£70



401 Maundy set, 1873 (ESC 3526; S 3916) [4]. *Penny good very fine, others extremely fine or better*

£200-£260

British Milled Coins from Various Properties

- 402** Maundy set, 1893 (ESC 3551; S 3943) [4]. *Extremely fine or better* £80-100
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection

- 403** Maundy set, 1894, with currency Threepence instead of Maundy (ESC 3552 var.; S 3943 var.) [4]. *Varied state* £80-£100



- 404** Maundy set, 1901 (ESC 3559; S 3943) [4]. *Good extremely fine, toned; in dated leather case of issue* £120-£150



- 405** Penny, 1841, no colon after REG (BMC 1484; S 3948). *A few minor marks, otherwise extremely fine with some original colour* £150-£180



- 406** Pattern Penny, 1844, by J. Moore, copper with white metal centre, edge plain, 23mm, 3.31g/12h (F 798; BMC 2088). *Good very fine, extremely rare* £300-£400

- 407** Penny, 1848/7 (BMC 1495; S 3948). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £100-£120

- 408** Penny, 1860, dies Dd (F 10; BMC 1629; S 3954). *Struck from a filled die with resulting irregularities within legend, otherwise good very fine* £70-£90

Superficially, the obverse legend appears to read 'VICIORIA' and 'BRIII'. However, under magnification the remnants of the horizontal limb of each 'T' is clear to see.



- 409** Penny, 1861, dies Jf (Gouby M; Bamford 43; F 32; BMC 1645a; S 3954). *Fine, extremely rare* £300-£360

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



410 Penny, 1862, dies Jg, B of BRITT over R (Gouby H; F -; BMC -; S 3954). *Only fair but extremely rare*

£300-£400



411 Penny, 1863 (F 42; BMC 1655; S 3954). *Virtually as struck with full original colour*

£200-£260



412 Penny, 1874_H, dies Kj (F 73; BMC 1697; S 3955). *Good extremely fine with some original colour*

£150-£180

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Spink 1992]



413 Penny, 1882, dies Pr (Gouby A; F 112; BMC -; S 3954). *Poor, extremely rare*

£200-£260



414 Halfpenny, 1841, broken E in DEI (BMC 1524; S 3949). *Minor marks in reverse field, otherwise about as struck with full original colour*

£120-£150



x 415 Halfpenny, 1887 (F 358; BMC 1843; S 3956). *Uneven toning, otherwise lustrous extremely fine with much original colour*

£100-£120

Edward VII (1901-1910)



416 Crown, 1902, edge II (ESC 3560; S 3978). *A few minor marks, otherwise extremely fine and toned*
Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection [from Seaby 1951]

£150-£180



417 Crown, 1902, edge II (ESC 3560; S 3978). *Nearly extremely fine, toned*
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from L. Bennett 1991]

£120-£150

418 Proof Crown, 1902, edge II (ESC 3562; S 3979). *Brushed, good very fine*

£60-£80



419 Maundy set, 1903 (ESC 3609; S 3985) [4]. *Good extremely fine, toned; in dated leather case of issue*

£100-£120

George V (1910-1936)



G 420 Sovereign, 1916 (M 218; S 3996). *Some scuffing, otherwise extremely fine or better [slabbed NGC MS 63]*

£300-£400



G 421 Sovereign, 1925 (M 220; S 3996). *Some scuffing, otherwise extremely fine or better [slabbed NGC MS 65]*

£300-£400

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



G 422 Half-Sovereign, 1914 (M 529; S 4006). *About extremely fine*

£150-£180



423 Proof Crown, 1927 (ESC 3631; S 4036). *Brushed, otherwise about as struck*

£200-£260



424 Proof Crown, 1927 (ESC 3631; S 4036). *Toned, good extremely fine*

£200-£260

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection



425 Crown, 1928 (ESC 3633; S 4036). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*

£200-£260

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection [from Seaby]



426 Crown, 1929 (ESC 3636; S 4036). *About extremely fine*

£200-£260

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



427 Crown, 1933 (ESC 3644; S 4036). A few marks, otherwise extremely fine, toned

£200-£260



428 Proof Crown, 1935, edge raised xxv, 28.46g/12h (ESC 3655; S 4050). Lightly brushed, otherwise good extremely fine, toned

£400-£500

429 Penny, 1912_H (F 173; BMC 2244; S 4052). Virtually as struck, with much original colour

£100-£120

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Spink 1996]



430 Penny, 1918_H (F 183; BMC 2253; S 4052). About as struck with full original colour [slabbed NGC MS 63 RD]

£300-£400

Provenance: Stacks Bowers & Ponterio Auction (New York), 11 January 2019, lot 43177

Edward VIII (1936)

431 Fantasy Sovereign, 1936 [struck c. 2004], edge plain, 9ct, 6.14g/12h (Giordano FC43). Brilliant, virtually as struck

£100-£120

George VI (1936-1952)



432 Maundy set, 1950 (ESC 4319; S 4096) [4]. About as struck, lightly toned; in red case of issue

£120-£150

Elizabeth II (1952-2022)

Sterling issues



G 433 Five Pounds, 1988 (Hill F53; S SE5). *Virtually as struck; in case of issue*

£1,500-£1,800



G 434 Five Pounds, 2009 (S SE11). *About as struck; in case of issue with certificate of authenticity (no. 456)*

£1,800-£2,200



G 435 Proof Two Pounds, 1989, Sovereign Anniversary (Hill T56; S SD3). *Brilliant, virtually as struck [slabbed NGC PF 66 ULTRA CAMEO]*

£800-£1,000



G 436 Proof Sovereign, 1982 (M 313A; S SC1). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue*

£300-£400



G 437 Proof Sovereign, 1989, Sovereign Anniversary (M 313H; S SC3). *Minor marks in fields, otherwise brilliant, about as struck* £600-£800



G 438 Proof Sovereign, 1998 (M 313Q; S SC4). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue*

£300-£400

G 439 Sovereign, 2000 (M 314; S SC4). *As struck; in original Royal Mint packaging*

£300-£400

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- G 440** Proof Half-Sovereign, 1982 (M 544A; S SB1). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £150-£180



- G 441** Proof Half-Sovereign, 1989, Sovereign Anniversary (M 544H; S SB3). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £300-£400



- G 442** Proof Half-Sovereign, 1989, Sovereign Anniversary (M 544H; S SB3). *Brilliant, virtually as struck [slabbed NGC PF 68 ULTRA CAMEO]* £300-£400



- G 443** Proof Half-Sovereign, 1998 (M 544Q; S SB4). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £150-£180



- 444** Crown, 1953, cross over u at end of edge inscription, 28.25g/12h (cf. DNW 142, 1184; ESC –). *A few light marks, otherwise about as struck, extremely rare* £600-£800



- 445** Maundy set, 1953 (ESC 4559; S 4126) [4]. *Brilliant, about as struck, rare* £800-£1,000

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

- x 446** Maundy set, 1977 [4]. *About as struck* £100-£120

- 447** Maundy set, 1986 (S 4211) [4]. *Brilliant, as struck; mint sealed in case of issue* £150-£180

- 448** Halfpenny, *obv. brockage* (cf. S 4158). *Very fine* £60-£80

Decimal issues

449 100 Pounds, 2015, Buckingham Palace (S Q1). As struck, in sealed pack of issue

£60-£80



450 Proof Ten Pounds, 2015 (S M6). Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue

£150-£180



G 451 Proof Five Pounds, 1993, in **gold** (S L2). Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue

£1,500-£1,800

452 Piedfort Proof Five Pounds, 2015, Churchill memorial (S L38). Brilliant, as struck, with certificate of authenticity [slabbed NGC PF 70 Ultra Cameo]

£60-£80



453 Proof Five Pounds, 2019, 'Great Engravers' series, commemorating William Wyon's 'Una and the Lion' issue (S GE1). Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue with certificate of authenticity

£1,000-£1,200

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



G 454 Proof Two Pounds, 1996, in **gold**, European Football Championships (S K7). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £600-£800



G 455 Proof Two Pounds, 2008, in **gold**, London Olympics centenary (S LO30). *Light clouding, otherwise about as struck; in case of issue with certificate of authenticity (no. 1020)* £700-£900



G 456 Proof Fifty Pence, 1992-1993, in **gold** (S H5). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £1,000-£1,200

457 Fifty Pence, 2009, Kew Gardens (S H19). *Extremely fine* £80-£100

Britannia issues

G 458 Britannia gold Twenty-Five Pounds, 2000 (S BGD3). *As struck; in original Royal Mint packaging* £300-£400

G 459 Britannia gold Proof Ten Pounds, 1996 (S BGC1). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £120-£150

G 460 Britannia gold Proof Ten Pounds, 1997 (S BGC2). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £120-£150

G 461 Britannia gold Proof Ten Pounds, 1998 (S BGC3). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £120-£150

G 462 Britannia gold Proof Ten Pounds, 2000 (S BGC3). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £120-£150

G 463 Britannia gold Proof Ten Pounds, 2006 (S BGC3). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £120-£150

G 464 Britannia gold Proof Ten Pounds, 2007 (S BGC7). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £120-£150

Proof and Specimen Sets

Victoria (1837-1901)



465 Specimen set, 1887, comprising Five and Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign, Crown to Threepence [11]. The gold extremely fine or better, the silver about extremely fine and toned; housed in fitted case £3,600-£4,000



466 Specimen set, 1887, comprising Five and Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign, Crown to Threepence [11]. *The gold extremely fine but sometime cleaned, the silver varied state; housed in fitted case* £3,200-£3,600

George VI (1936-1952)

467 Proof set, 1950, Halfcrown to Farthing [9]. *Some with minor tarnishing, edge flaw on Sixpence, otherwise about as struck* £80-£100

468 Proof set, 1951, Crown to Farthing [10]. *About as struck; in card box of issue* £100-£150

Elizabeth II (1952-2022)



G 469 Proof set, 1988, comprising gold Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign (S PGS09) [3]. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £1,000-£1,200

Proof and Specimen Sets



G 470 Proof set, 1989, comprising gold Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign, Sovereign Anniversary (S PGS11) [3]. *Minor clouding on Sovereign, otherwise brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £3,000-£3,600



G 471 Proof set, 1992, comprising gold Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign (S PGS16) [4]. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £2,400-£3,000



G 472 Proof set, 1994, comprising gold Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign (S PGS20) [4]. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £2,400-£3,000

Proof and Specimen Sets

- 473** Silver Proof set, 1996, 25th Anniversary of Decimalisation (S PSS09) [7]. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £60-£80
- 474** Millennium silver Proof set, 2000, Five Pounds to One Penny and Maundy set (S PSS16) [13]. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £100-£150
- 475** Millennium silver Proof set, 2000, Five Pounds to One Penny and Maundy set (S PSS16) [13]. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £100-£150



- G 476** Proof set, comprising One Pound (4) struck in **gold**, 2004-07 inclusive (S PGCS05) [4]. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £3,000-£3,600
- 477** Silver Proof set, 2006, Queen's 80th Birthday (S PSS26) [13]. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £100-£150
- 478** Silver Britannia Proof set, 2006, Golden Silhouette Collection (S PBS07) [5]. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £80-£100
- 479** Silver Piedfort Proof set, 2007, Five Pounds to Fifty Pence (S PSS33) [5]. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £100-£150

British Coins - Lots

- 480 CORIELTAUVI**, Early Uninscribed issues, silver Units (5) and Half-Units (3), various types [8]. *Varied state, one chipped* £300-£360
- 481 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Units (2), Star type, boar right with bristles across back, ringed pellets above, *rev.* stylised horse right, star below, 0.90g (ABC 1579; COI 55a); Pseudo-letters type, similar, pseudo letters above boar, *rev.* similar, rosette above horse, 0.87g (ABC –; COI 60b); together with other silver Units (3) [5]. *Fine and better, second very rare* £90-£120
- 482 EARLY ANGLO-SAXON**, Sceatta, series L, type 15, bust right, *rev.* figure standing in crescent boat, 0.92g (SCBI Abramson 476 var.; S 804C); Sceatta, series R8, bust right, *rev.* degenerate standard, 0.69g (SCBI Abramson 676; S 813A) [2]. *First fine, second very fine, both with dark tone* £60-£80
Provenance: Both found in Norfolk
- 483 EARLY ANGLO-SAXON**, Sceatta, Secondary series R8R, draped bust left, runes before face, wedge-shaped ear, *rev.* debased standard, pseudo-legend around, 0.77g/6h (*cf.* SCBI Abramson 680; S 813A); together with another Sceatta [2]. *Very fine, dark find patina, second chipped* £70-£90
- 484 Edward the Confessor**, cut Halfpenny, Hammer Cross type, London, moneyer uncertain, $\text{ÆLF}[\text{-----}]\text{NDE}$, 0.63g/3h (*cf.* S 1182); **William I**, cut Farthing, Profile Left type, mint and moneyer uncertain, 0.33g (*cf.* S 1250) [2]. *Very fine, first slightly cracked* £50-£70
- 485 Stephen**, Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], Lincoln?, uncertain moneyer, $[\text{---}]\text{NCOLN}$, 1.26g (N 873; S 1278); **Edward VI**, Third period, Penny, York, mm. mullet on *obv.* only, 0.63g/7h (N 1946; S 2475); **Anne**, Shilling, 1711, plain angles (S 3618); **George I**, Shilling, 1723 ss c, first bust (S 3647); together with a base Shilling of Edward VI [5]. *Poor to fine* £90-£120
Provenance: First found near Broughton in 2019 (EMC 2019.0034)
- 486 Henry II**, Tealby coiage, Pennies (4), uncertain mints and moneyers [4]. *Poor to fine* £80-£100
- 487 Richard I**, Penny, class IVa, London, Stivene (S 1348A); **John**, Pennies (3), all class Vb, London (2), Abel, Beneit; Winchester, Andrev (S 1351); **Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class VIIb, Bury St Edmunds, Simund (S 1356B); Long Cross coinage, Pennies (2), class 3c, Gloucester, Roger (S 1364B); class 5d, London, Iohs [7]. *Fair to good fine* £160-£200
Provenance: All found in Dorset
- 488 Richard I**, Penny, class IVa, York, Hue, HVE ON EVERIC , 1.44g/6h (S 1348A); **John**, Penny, class Vb, Winchester, Andreu, ANDREV ON WI , 1.27g/12h (S 1351) [2]. *Fine and better* £80-£100
Provenance: Both found in Norfolk, 2022
- 489 Richard I**, Penny, class IVb, Canterbury, Ulard, VLARD ON CANTI , 1.20g/4h (S 1348C); **John**, Penny, class Vc, London, Adam, ADAM ON LVNDE , 1.28g/6h (S 1352); **Edward I**, Long Cross coinage, Penny, class VI, Bury St Edmunds, Ion, IOH ON SEINTE , 1.46g/12h (S 1377); together with other Long Cross Pennies (2), both mis-struck [5]. *Fine or better* £150-£200
- 490 Richard I**, Penny, class IVb, London, Stivene, 1.28g/5h (N 968/2; S 1348C); **Henry III**, Penny, class VIIIc, London, Nichole, 1.43g/6h (N 981/3; S 1357C); together with Long Cross Pennies (2), Canterbury and London [4]. *Fine to very fine* £100-£120
- 491 Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class VIIc, Canterbury, Salmun, 1.44g/6h (S 1356C); Long Cross coinage, Penny, class Va2, Canterbury, Gilbert, 1.45g/6h (S 1367A); **Richard II**, Halfpenny, type III, 0.50g/3h (S 1700); **Henry VI**, Annulet issue, Halfpenny, London, 0.47g/8h (S 1848); **Edward IV** (First reign), Light coinage, Halfpenny, York, saltires by neck, 0.35g/5h (S 2075); together with other Pennies (2) and a Halfpenny [8]. *Fair to fine* £90-£120
- 492 Edward I**, Penny, class 10ab, Bury St Edmunds, 1.35g/7h (S 1409B); together with other hammered coins (33), Edward I to Charles I [34]. *First about very fine, others in varied state* £200-£300
Provenance: All found in Dorset
- 493 Edward I**, Pennies (11), of London (7), Bristol (2), Durham, and Berwick-on-Tweed; together with an Edward III Pre-Treaty Penny of London [12]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 494 Edward II**, Penny, class 11, Canterbury (S 1466); **Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Halfgroat, London, series C (S 1574); **Richard II**, Halfpenny, intermediate style (S 1699); **Henry VI**, Leaf-Mascle issue, Halfpenny, Calais (S 1896); **Edward IV** (Second reign), Penny, Durham (S 2119); **IRELAND, Henry III**, Penny, class Ia, Dublin, Ricard (S 6235) [6]. *Varied state* £100-£150
Provenance: All found in Dorset

British Coins - Lots

- 495 Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series E, York, mm. cross 2, 3.89g/3h (S 1572); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Sixpence, Gp D, type 3, mm. portcullis, 2.89g/11h (S 2811); **Charles II**, Third Hammered issue, Halfgroat, mm. crown, 1.01g/5h (S 3326); together with other hammered silver coins (2) [5]. *Fine or better, two with edge chips* £70-£90
- 496 Edward III**, Treaty period, Penny, York, Abp Thoresby, 1.02g/6h (N 1268; S 1630); together with other hammered coins (3), Edward III to Henry VIII [4]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 497 Henry V**, Halfpenny, class F, trefoil to left and annulet to right of crown, 0.44g/11h (N 1411; S 1796); **Charles II**, Farthing, 1672 (S 3394); **George VI**, Crown, 1937 (S 4078) [3]. *Fine and better, first chipped* £80-£100
- 498 Edward IV**, Pennies (3), all contemporary forgeries, 'London', rev. die 1, 0.51g, 'York' (2), revs. die 1, 0.46g, die 3, 0.56g (Archibald, BNJ 1980, p.62) [3]. *On small flans, very fine or better and probably much as struck* £80-£100
Provenance: From the Queenhithe Dock (London) Hoard, 1980; Royal Berkshire Collection [bt 1997]
- 499 Henry VII**, Penny, Sovereign type, London, no mm., two pillars to throne, saltire stops, 0.71g/6h (S 2228); **Henry VIII**, Penny, Sovereign type, Durham, mm. star, CD by shield; **Mary**, Groat; **Philip and Mary**, Groat; **Elizabeth I**, Fifth issue, Sixpence, 1590, mm. Latin cross; Sixth issue, Penny, mm. key; **Commonwealth**, Penny [7]. *First very fine, rest about fine* £120-£160
Provenance: All found in Norfolk
- 500 Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Pennies (4), Durham (3), Bp Sherwood, DS by shield, 0.61g/6h, Bp Fox (2), RD by shield, mitre above, 0.60g/6h, 0.60g/1h, York, Abp Rotherham, keys below shield, 0.67g/9h (S 2232, 2238); **Henry VIII**, First coinage, Pennies (2), both Durham, Bp Ruthall, mm. star, TD by shield, 0.58g/12h, 0.65g/7h (S 2332) [6]. *Fair to good fine* £80-£100
- 501 Mary**, Groat, mm. pomegranate, 1.49g/12h (S 2492); **Elizabeth I**, Third issue, Sixpence, 1562, mm. pheon, 2.91g/3h, Seventh issue, Shilling, mm. 2, 5.20g/12h (S 2561, 2584); together with another Sixpence of Elizabeth [4]. *Fair to very fine* £60-£80
- 502 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Shillings (2), mm. cross-crosslet, martlet (S 2555); Penny, mm. martlet (S 2558); Sixth issue, Penny, mm. crescent (S 2580) [4]. *Varied state* £100-£120
Provenance: All found in Dorset
- 503 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Halfgroat, mm. cross-crosslet (S 2557); Third issue, Threepence, 1567, mm. lion (S 2565); Fourth issue, Threepences (2), 1573, mm. ermine, 1574, mm. eglantine (S 2566); Sixth issue, Sixpences (2), 1583, mm. bell, 1590, mm. hand (S 2578A, 2578B) [6]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 504 Elizabeth I**, Third issue, Sixpence, 1571, mm. castle, 2.56g/7h, Threepence, 1567, mm. lion, 1.31g/6h, Fourth issue, Threepence, 1575, mm. eglantine, 1.34g/12h (S 2562, 2565-6); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Sixpence, Gp G, mm. sceptre, 2.63g/3h (S 2819); **Commonwealth**, Penny, 0.42g/5h (S 3222); together with other hammered silver coins (4) [9]. *Fair to fine, several scarce* £90-£120
- 505 Elizabeth I**, Third issue, Threehalfpence, 1561, mm. pheon, bust 3G, medium flan, large rose, large shield, 0.73g/9h (N 2000; S 2568); together with other Elizabethan minor coins (5), various issues and mintmarks [6]. *First nearly very fine, others in varied state* £150-£200
- 506 Elizabeth I**, Fourth issue, Sixpence, 1574, mm. acorn, 2.92g/11h (N 1997; S 2563); together with other Sixpences (3), 1571, 1578, 1595 [4]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 507 Elizabeth I**, Fourth issue, Threehalfpence, 1572, mm. ermine, 0.86g/2h (S 2569); Sixth issue, Halfgroat, mm. A, 0.87g/11h (S 2579) [2]. *Both good fine, latter slightly buckled* £80-£100
Provenance: Both found in Buckinghamshire
- 508 James I**, Second coinage, Shilling, mm. lis, third bust, 6.03g/9h (S 2654); Halfgroat, mm. rose, 0.92g/12h (S 2659); together with a Halfgroat of Henry VII or Henry VIII, mm. rose [3]. *Fine to very fine, first scratched on obverse, last creased and chipped* £100-£150
- 509 James I**, Second coinage, Sixpence, 1604, mm. lis (S 2657); **Victoria**, Halfcrowns (2), 1884, 1900 (S 3889, 3938); Shilling, 1879 (S 3907); Sixpences (5), 1873, 1887 (2), 1900, 1901 (S 3910, 3928, 3941); Groat, 1851 (S 3913); Threepences (3), 1900, 1901 (2) (S 3942); **George V**, Sixpence, 1936 (S 4041); Threepence, 1919 (S 4015); **George VI**, Proof Sixpence, 1937 (S 4084) [16]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 510 James I**, Farthings (4), Harington (small size) and Lennox (3), various types and mintmarks [4]. *Varied state* £50-£60

British Coins - Lots

- 511 Charles II**, Crown, 1676, edge VICESIMO OCTAVO (S 3358); **George III**, Crown, 1820, edge LX (S 3787) [2]. *Fair* £80-£100
- 512 Charles II**, Halfcrown, 1679, edge TRICESIMO PRIMO (ESC 480; S 3367); **William III**, Halfcrown, 1698, edge DECIMO (ESC 1034; S 3494); **Anne**, Halfcrown, 1707E, edge SEXTO (ESC 1379; S 3605); **George II**, Halfcrown, 1746 LIMA, edge DECIMO NONO (ESC 1688; S 3695A) [4]. *About fine to very fine* £300-£400
- 513 Charles II**, Threepence, 1676/5 (S 3386); Twopence, 1670 (S 3388); **George III**, Threepence, 1762 (S 3753); **Victoria**, Twopence (2), 1838, 1848 (S 3914E) [5]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 514 Charles II**, Farthing, 1673 (S 3394); **Elizabeth II**, Proof Penny, 1970; together with other base metal coins (24) [26]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 515 James II**, tin Halfpenny, uncertain date (S 3419); **William and Mary**, Halfpenny, 1694 (S 3452); **William III**, Halfpennies (2), 1700 and date uncertain, Farthing, 1699, type 2 (S 3556, 3558); **George I**, Halfpennies (3), 1717, 1718, 1723, Farthing, 1720 (S 2659-60, 2662) [9]. *Poor to fine* £60-£80
- 516 William and Mary**, Halfcrown, 1692, edge QUARTO (S 3436); **Anne**, Halfcrown, 1707E, edge SEXTO (S 3605); together with other silver coins (5) [7]. *About fine and better, several toned* £60-£80
- 517 William III**, Crown, 1696, third bust, edge OCTAVO (S 3472); **Anne**, Shilling, 1711, fourth bust (S 3618) [2]. *Fine, toned* £100-£150
- 518 William III**, Sixpence, 1696 (S 3520); **George II**, Shilling, 1745 LIMA (S 3703); Sixpences (2), 1746 LIMA, 1758 (S 3710A, 3711); together with a William and Mary copper medalet, 22mm [5]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 519 Anne**, Crown, 1707E, edge SEXTO (S 3600); Halfcrowns (2), 1707E SEXTO, 1708E SEPTIMO (S 3605) [3]. *Fair to fine* £150-£200
- 520 Anne**, Shilling, 1709, Sixpence, 1703 VIGO (S 3590, 3610); **George I**, Shilling and Sixpence, 1723 ss c (S 3647, 3652) [4]. *Fair to very fine, all toned* £80-£100
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection
- 521 George I**, Shilling and Sixpence, 1723 ssc (S 3648, 3652) [2]. *Very fine and better* £100-£150
- 522 George II**, Crowns (2), 1741 roses, 1743 roses (S 3687-8) [2]. *Fair, first marked below bust* £120-£150
- 523 George II**, Shillings (2), 1747, roses, 1758 (S 3702, 3704); Sixpences (3), 1746 LIMA, 1757, 1758 (S 3710A, 3711) [5]. *About very fine or better, third and fourth lightly cleaned* £150-£200
- 524 George II**, Halfpennies (3), 1733, 1743, 1753, Farthings (3), 1731, 1741, 1754 (S 3717-22) [6]. *Fair to about extremely fine* £60-£80
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection
- 525 George III**, Crown, 1819, edge LX (S 3787); **George IV**, Crown, 1821, edge SECUNDO (S 3805) [2]. *First ex-mount and cleaned otherwise about extremely fine, second cleaned otherwise about very fine* £150-£180
- 526 George III**, Crown, 1820 (S 3787); **George IV**, Crowns (2), 1821, 1822 (S 3805); **Victoria**, Crowns (2), 1892, 1896 (S 3921, 3937) [5]. *Poor to very fine* £80-£100
- 527 George III**, Three Shillings, 1813, Eighteenpence, 1811, Shillings (2), 1787 no hearts, 1816, Sixpence, 1787 no hearts (S 3743, 3748, 3770-1, 3790) [5]. *Second cleaned, generally about extremely fine, several attractively toned* £90-£120
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection
- 528 George III**, Halfcrowns (2), 1817 (2, both types) (S 3788-9); **George IV**, Halfcrowns (3), 1820, 1824, 1826 (S 2807-9); **William IV**, Halfcrowns (2), 1837 (2) (S 3834) [7]. *Generally good fine* £100-£120
- 529 George III**, Halfcrown, 1817, large head (S 3788); **George IV**, Halfcrown, 1823, type 2 (S 3808); **Victoria**, Halfcrown, 1887, Jubilee head (S 3924); Florin, 1900 (S 3939) [4]. *Varied state, third and fourth cleaned* £100-£150
- 530 George III**, Halfcrowns (3), all 1817; **Victoria**, Crowns (3), 1889, 1890, 1895, Double-Florin, 1887, Arabic 1, Halfcrown, 1887, Florin, 1871; **Edward VII**, Florin, 1902 [10]. *Fair to about extremely fine, several cleaned* £120-£150

British Coins - Lots

- 531 George III**, Halfcrown, 1818, Eighteenpence, 1815, Shillings (2), 1787 no hearts, 1818, Sixpences (5), 1787 hearts, 1817, 1819 (3, one a contemporary forgery) (S 3743, 3749, 3772, 3789, 3791) [9]. *Fair to very fine* £60-£80
- 532 George III**, Eighteenpence (2), 1811, 1812 (S 3771); Shilling and Sixpence, 1817 (S 3790-1) [4]. *Very fine or better, second brushed on obverse* £100-£150
- 533 George III**, Shillings (2), 1787, with and without hearts (S 3743, 3746); Sixpences (2), 1787, with and without hearts (S 3748-9); Threepence, 1762 (S 3753) [5]. *Very fine or better, one cleaned* £100-£150
- 534 George III**, Shilling and Sixpence, 1787, without hearts (S 3743, 3748) [2]. *Very fine or better* £100-£120
- 535 George III**, Sixpence, 1816 (S 3791); **Victoria**, Shilling, 1897 (S 3940A); Sixpence, 1881 (S 3912); together with a nickel Royal Mint die trial dated 1957, 26mm [4]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 536 George III**, Twopences (2), 1797 (S 3776) [2]. *Very fine and about very fine* £100-£120
- 537 George III**, Twopence (2) and Penny, 1797 (S 3776-7); Halfpenny, 1799 (S 3778); Penny and Halfpenny, 1806 (S 3780-1); together with an overweight coin formed by two Farthings attached to either side of a thick central flan, and an East India Company Half-Anna and Quarter-Anna [9]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 538 George III**, Pennies (2), 1806 (S 3780); Halfpennies (2), 1799, 1806 (S 3778, 3781); Farthings (4), 1773, 1799, 1806 (2) (S 3775, 3779, 3782); together with an imitation Halfpenny [9]. *Fine to extremely fine, several with original colour* £80-£100
- 539 George III**, Halfpenny, 1799 (S 3778); Penny and Halfpenny, 1806 (S 3780-1) [3]. *About extremely fine and better* £150-£200
- 540 George III**, Farthing, 1799 (S 3779); **George IV**, Penny, 1826 (S 3823); **William IV**, Penny, 1831 (S 3845); Farthing, 1835 (S 3848); **Victoria**, Halfpenny, 1858/6 (S 3949); **Elizabeth II**, Proof Pennies (2), 1953, 1970 (S 4154, 4157); **IRELAND, George III**, Farthing, 1806 (S 6622) [8]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 541 George III**, Farthing, 1806 (S 3782); **Victoria**, Farthings (14), 1839, 1853, 1873, 1882^H, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1891, 1893, 1896, 1899, 1900, 1901 (S 3950, 3958-9, 3963-4); Half-Farthings (3), 1843, 1844 (2) (S 3951); Third-Farthings (2), 1881, 1884 (S 3960); **George VI**, Farthings (2), 1946, 1949 (S 4116, 4119) [22]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 542 George IV**, Shilling and Sixpence, 1825 (S 3811, 3814); **William IV**, Sixpence, 1831 (S 3836) [3]. *Good very fine or better* £100-£150
- 543 George IV**, Sixpence, 1821 (S 3813); **William IV**, Threehalfpence, 1835 (S 3838); **Victoria**, Twopence (2), 1838, 1844, Threehalfpence (2), both 1843 (S 3915, 3919) [6]. *Fine to good very fine* £60-£80
- 544 George IV**, Farthings (2), 1821, 1825, *obv.* 1 (S 3822) [2]. *Extremely fine or better with some original colour* £120-£150
- 545 William IV**, Groats (5), all 1836 (S 3837); **Victoria**, Groats (2), 1842, 1888 (S 3913, 3930) [7]. *Very fine or better* £80-£100
- 546 William IV**, Threehalfpence (3), 1834, 1835/4 (2) (S 3839) [3]. *About very fine or better* £100-£120
- 547 William IV**, Threehalfpence (2), 1834, 1835/4 (S 3839); **Victoria**, Threepences (5), all 1887, Jubilee head (S 3931); Twopence, 1838 (S 3914E); Threehalfpence (4), 1838, 1839, 1842, 1843 (S 3915) [12]. *Very fine or better* £100-£150
- 548 William IV**, Penny, 1831 (S 3845); Halfpenny, 1837 (S 3847) [2]. *Good very fine and better* £100-£120
- 549 Victoria**, Crowns (2), 1887, 1889 (S 3921) [2]. *Extremely fine, cleaned bright* £80-£100
- 550 Victoria**, Crown, 1887 (S 3921); Double Florin, 1889 (S 3923); **Edward VII**, Crown, 1902 (S 3978); **George V**, Crown, 1935 (S 4048); **George VI**, Crown, 1937 (S 4078); **Elizabeth II**, Proof Crown, 1953 (S 4136) [6]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 551 Victoria**, Crowns (2), 1889, 1900 (S 3921, 3937); **Edward VII**, Crown, 1902 (S 3978); **George V**, Crown, 1935 (S 4048); **George VI**, Crowns (2), 1951 (S 4111); **Elizabeth II**, Crown, 1960 (S 4143); together with a modern fantasy crown of William IV and a Somalia Proof 250 Shillings [9]. *Varied state* £120-£150

British Coins - Lots

- 552 Victoria**, Crown, 1898, edge LXII (S 3937); Double Florin, 1887 (S 3923); Halfcrown, 1884 (S 3889); together with other British and World coins in silver (3), base metal (2) [8]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 553 Victoria**, Double Florin, 1889, second I in VICTORIA is inverted 1 (ESC 2702; S 3923); Halfcrown, 1883 (S 3889); Florin, 1849 (S 3890) [3]. *Very fine, second and third cleaned* £160-£200
- 554 Victoria**, Halfcrowns (4), 1874, 1891, 1892, 1895 (S 3889, 3924, 3938); **Edward VII**, Halfcrown, 1908 (S 3980) [5]. *Fair to fine* £60-£80
- 555 Victoria**, Halfcrown, 1881 (S 3889); together with assorted British and World error coins (8) [9]. *First lightly cleaned otherwise very fine, others varied state* £150-£200
- 556 Victoria**, Pennies (11), 1841 (2, both no colon after REG), 1853 (3, all plain trident), 1854 plain trident, 1855 plain trident, 1857 plain trident, 1858 plain trident, 1859/7, 1859 (S 3948) [11]. *Fine to very fine* £90-£120
- 557 Victoria**, Penny and Halfpenny, 1854 (S 3948-9) [2]. *Extremely fine, second with some original colour* £100-£150
- 558 Victoria**, Pennies (4), 1854, 1855, 1900, 1901 (S 3948, 3961); Halfpennies (3), 1853, 1900, 1901 (S 3949, 3962); **Edward VII**, Halfpennies (2), 1902, 1910 (S 3991); **George V**, Pennies (5), 1914, 1915, 1916, 1918 (2) (S 4051) [14]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 559 Victoria**, Pennies (2), 1855 ornate trident, 1858 (S 3948) [2]. *Good very fine, second better* £60-£80
- 560 Victoria**, Penny, 1861; Halfpence (2), 1860 beaded border, 1861 (S 3954, 3956) [3]. *Extremely fine* £80-£100
- 561 Victoria**, Pennies (2), 1887, 1890; Halfpence (2), 1887, 1890 (S 3954, 3956) [4]. *Most extremely fine, some with original colour* £100-£150
- 562 Victoria**, Pennies (2), 1891, 1900 (S 3954, 3961); Halfpennies (4), 1862, 1882H, 1885, 1899 (S 3956-7, 3962); **JERSEY, Victoria**, Thirteenth of a Shilling, 1841 (S 7001) [7]. *Last fine, others about extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 563 Victoria**, Farthings (11), 1860 bronze, 5 berries, 1861-2, 1879, 1881, 1881H, 1884-6 inclusive, 1888, 1890 (S 3958-9) [11]. *Most extremely fine, some with original colour* £100-£150
- 564 Victoria**, Half-Farthings (11), all 1844 (S 3951) [11]. *Very fine or better* £80-£100
- 565 Victoria**, Third-Farthings (5), all 1885 (S 3960) [5]. *About as struck with original colour* £80-£100
- 566 Edward VII**, Florin, 1908 (S 3981); **George V**, Halfcrowns (6), 1915, 1917, 1926, 1927, 1935, 1936 (S 4011, 4021A, 4032, 4037); Florins (2), 1929, 1936 (S 4038); Shilling, 1936 (S 4039); **George VI**, Florin, 1942 (S 4081); Shillings (2), 1942 (S 4082-3); **Elizabeth II**, Proof Halfcrown, 1970 (S 4145) [14]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 567 Edward VII**, Penny, 1903 (S 3990); Halfpennies (2), 1902, 1907 (S 3991); **George V**, Pennies (3), 1912H, 1919, 1927 (S 4051-2, 4054A); Halfpennies (2), 1924, 1935 (S 4056, 4058); **George VI**, Pennies (3), 1945, 1948, 1951 (S 4114, 4117); Halfpenny, 1945 (S 4115); **Elizabeth II**, Pennies (2), 1953, 1967 (S 4154, 4157); Halfpennies (2), 1953, 1967 (S 4155, 4158) [16]. *Mostly extremely fine or better* £150-£200
- 568 Edward VII**, Pennies (2), 1904, 1905 (S 3990) [2]. *Good extremely fine or better with full original colour* £150-£180
- 569 George V**, Crowns (7), 1935 (S 4048); **George VI**, Crowns (3), 1937, 1951 (2) (S 4078, 4111); **Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Crown, 1977 (S LL2) [11]. *About extremely fine or better; two boxed, last cased* £80-£100
- 570 George V**, Halfcrowns (26), 1911-36 inclusive; **George VI**, Halfcrowns (10), 1937-46 inclusive, Shillings (30), 1937-51, both types for each year; together with another 1937 Scottish Shilling [67]. *Varied state, several extremely fine; held within cardboard collector's album* £90-£120
- 571 George V**, Halfcrowns (4), 1914, 1916, 1918, 1919 (S 4011); Shilling, 1914 (S 4013); Sixpence, 1918 (S 4014); Threepence, 1936 (S 4042); **George VI**, Halfcrowns (2), Florin and Shilling, all 1942 (S 4080, 4081, 4083); **Elizabeth II**, Proof Florin, 1970 (S 4146) [12]. *Varied state* £100-£150

British Coins - Lots

- 572 George V**, Halfcrown. 1919, Sixpence, 1933, Pennies (5), 1927-8, 1931, 1935-6, Halfpence (5), 1911, 1923, 1927-8, 1935, Farthings (5), 1918, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1936, Third-Farthing 1913; together with other British coins (7, two silver), 1827-2000 [25]. *Mostly extremely fine* £80-£100
- 573 George V**, Halfcrowns (3), 1921, 1923, 1926 (S 4021A, 4032) [3]. *About extremely fine or better, but last with minor discolouration* £60-£80
- 574 George V**, Halfcrowns (7), 1929-34, 1936 (S 4037) [7]. *1930 fine, others good very fine or better* £60-£80
- 575 George V**, Sixpences (10), 1929 (2), dies 1+C, 1+C*, 1930-4 inclusive, 1935 (2), dies 2+F and variety, 1936 (Davies 1893-1901; S 4040) [10]. *Extremely fine or better, some scarce or rare* £60-£80
Provenance: DNW Auction 185, 1-2 December 2020, lot 450
The second has 'cog' edge graining, the ninth has a smaller reverse design (see Davies p.90, footnote 3)
- 576 George V**, Maundy Fourpence, Twopence and Penny, all 1912; together with a currency Threepence of the same date [4]. *Fourpence of bright appearance, otherwise extremely fine and better; in leather maundy case* £30-£40
- 577 Edward VIII**, fantasy Crowns (2), Threepence (4), Penny, and Maundy set [11]. *Mostly as struck* £100-£150
- 578 George VI**, partial Proof set, 1951, Crown to Threepence, Halfpenny and Farthing; together with a Penny (not Proof) and an additional Proof Halfpenny, both 1951 [11]. *Mostly about as struck* £80-£100
- 579 George VI**, Halfcrowns (4), 1942, 1944, 1945, 1946 (S 4080); Florins (4), 1939, 1941, 1944, 1945 (S 4081); Shillings (4), 1939 (2), 1941 (2) (S 4082-3); together with miscellaneous British tokens (3) [15]. *Mostly very fine or better* £60-£80
- 580 George VI**, Halfcrowns (6), Florins (5), Shillings (3), Sixpences (2), silver Threepences (2), brass Threepences (5, including 1946, 1949), Pennies (6), Halfpence (5), various dates [34]. *All extremely fine except the itemised Threepences* £80-£100
- 581 George VI**, cupro-nickel Halfcrowns (21), Florins (17), Shillings (73), Sixpences (12); **Elizabeth II**, Crowns (11), Halfcrowns (15), Florins (21), Shillings (218), Sixpences (93), Threepences (15), Pennies (8), Halfpennies (14), Farthings (4) (S 4136, 4137A, 4138-41, 4143-9, 4152-9); together with miscellaneous base metal coins (approx. 750), mostly decimal issues [Lot]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 582 George VI**, brass Threepences (16), 1937-46, 1948-50, 1951 (2 - one Proof), 1952 (S 4112-3) [16]. *1946 and 1949 very fine, others mostly extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 583 George VI**, brass Threepences (18), 1937 (2, one Proof), 1938-46, 1948, 1949, 1950 (2, one Proof), 1951 (2, one Proof), 1952 (S 4112-3); **Elizabeth II**, brass Threepences (17), 1953 (2, one Proof), 1954-67, 1970 Proof (S 4152-3) [35]. *Mostly good very fine or better* £80-£100
- 584 George VI**, brass Threepences (44), 1937 (3), 1940, 1941 (3), 1942 (9), 1943 (6), 1944 (5), 1945, 1946, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1952 (12) (S 4112-3); **Elizabeth II**, brass Threepences (53), 1953 (2), 1954 (2), 1955, 1957 (3), 1958, 1959 (3), 1960 (5), 1961 (2), 1962, 1963 (6), 1964 (3), 1965 (4), 1966 (2), 1967 (18) (S 4152-3) [97]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- G 585 Elizabeth II**, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign, 2006 [2]. *As struck; in original Royal Mint packaging* £400-£500
- G 586 Elizabeth II**, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign, 2007 [2]. *As struck; in original Royal Mint packaging* £400-£500
- G 587 Elizabeth II**, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign, 2008 [2]. *As struck; in original Royal Mint packaging* £400-£500
- G 588 Elizabeth II**, Sovereign, Half-Sovereign, and Quarter-Sovereign, 2009 [3]. *As struck; in original Royal Mint packaging* £500-£700
- G 589 Elizabeth II**, Sovereign, Half-Sovereign, and Quarter-Sovereign, 2010 [3]. *As struck; in original Royal Mint packaging* £500-£700
- 590 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Crown, 1981; silver Proof Five Pounds (3), 1993, 1997, 2000; silver Proof Two Pounds (2), 1994, 1995; silver Proof One Pound, 1983; silver Proof Fifty Pence, 1993; silver Proof Piedfort Twenty Pence (2), 1982; silver Proof Ten Pence (2), 1992 [12]. *As struck; all in cases of issue* £80-£100

British Coins - Lots

- 591 Elizabeth II**, silver Twenty Pounds (3), 2013; Five Pounds, 2000; Two Pounds (3), 2016; Fifty Pence (75), Ten Pence (185), Five Pence (68) [335]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 592 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Five Pounds, 1990; silver Proof Piedfort Two Pounds, 1995; silver Proof Two Pounds (3), 1994, 1995 (2); silver Proof Piedfort One Pound (3), 1993-95; silver Proof One Pound (9), 1986-88, 1990-95; silver Proof Piedfort Fifty Pence, 1994; silver Proof Fifty Pence (2), 1993, 1994; silver Proof Piedfort Ten Pence, 1992; silver Proof Ten Pence (2), 1992; silver Proof Five Pence (2), 1990 [25]. *Brilliant, as struck; all in cases of issue* £200-£300
- 593 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Piedfort One Pound, 1999; silver Proof Piedfort Fifty Pence, 1998; silver Proof Five Pounds (7), 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999 (2), 2000 (2); silver Proof Two Pounds (5), 1996, 1997, 1998 (2), 1999; silver Proof One Pound (6), 1996-2001; silver Proof Fifty Pence (5), 1997 (2), 1998 (2), 2000 [25]. *Brilliant, as struck; all in cases of issue* £200-£300
- 594 Elizabeth II**, Olympic Games, Fifty Pence (29), all 2011, a complete set of all the different events included in this issue [29]. *Mostly extremely fine or better* £80-£100
- 595 Elizabeth II**, Proof sets (9), 1987-95; Currency sets (11), 1986-94, 1995 (2); together with assorted commemorative coins (6) [Lot]. *As struck; all in original Royal Mint packaging* £70-£90
- 596 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof set, 1994, comprising 50 Pence, USA One Dollar and France One Franc, D-Day commemorative; silver Proof Two Pounds (2), 1989 [5]. *One Two Pounds with minor staining, otherwise brilliant, as struck; in cases of issue* £40-£50
- 597 Elizabeth II**, Proof sets (5), 1996-2000; Currency sets (7), 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 1998, 1999, 2000; together with commemorative coins (6) [Lot]. *As struck; all in original Royal Mint packaging* £60-£80
- 598 Elizabeth II**, Proof sets (7), 2006, 2007, 2008 (2), 2009, 2010, 2011; Currency sets (7), 2006, 2007, 2008 (2), 2009, 2010, 2011; together with assorted commemorative coins (8) [Lot]. *As struck; all in original Royal Mint packaging* £100-£150
- 599 Elizabeth II**, Britannia silver Proof sets (2), 1997, 1998; Britannia silver Two Pounds, 1998 [9]. *As struck; the sets in cases of issue* £100-£150
- 600 Elizabeth II**, Britannia silver Proof set, 2007; silver Britannia Two Pounds (5), 2006-2009, 2011 [9]. *As struck; all in original Royal Mint packaging* £80-£100
- 601 Elizabeth II**, Golden Jubilee Collection, 2002, comprising two silver crown-sized coins from each of the UK, Alderney, Australia, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Cook Islands, East Caribbean States, Fiji, Guernsey, Jersey, New Zealand, and the Solomon Islands [24]. *Brilliant, as struck; in wooden presentation case* £200-£300
- 602** Henry II to Charles I, miscellaneous hammered coins (46), including an Edward II Penny of Bury St Edmunds, cut halves and a quarter etc. [46]. *Varied state* £200-£300
Provenance: All found in Dorset
- 603** James I and Charles I, Farthings (10), including Harrington, Lennox, Maltravers, Richmond, etc, various mintmarks [10]. *Varied state, all identified in envelopes* £80-£100
- 604** James I and Charles I, Farthings (18), various types [18]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- x **605** William and Mary to George VI, Halfpennies (29) [29]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- x **606** George I to George V, Farthings (27), Half-Farthings (2), and Third-Farthings (2) [31]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- x **607** George III to Edward VII, Twopence (2), Pennies (28) [30]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 608** George III to George V, Crowns (3), Florins (4), Shillings (2), Groat, Threepences (27), Twopence (2), Threehalfpence (2), and Penny [42]. *Varied state, two pierced, another plugged* £100-£150
- 609** George III to George V, Pennies (16), Halfpenny, and Farthings (8) [25]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- x **610** George III to George VI, Florins (9) and Shillings (19) [28]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- x **611** George III to Elizabeth II, Crowns (5), Double Florin, and Halfcrowns (16) [22]. *Varied state* £100-£150

British Coins - Lots

- 612** George III to Elizabeth II, Halfcrowns, in silver (20) and base metal (30) [50]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 613** George IV to George VI, assorted silver coins (82) [82]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- x **614** William IV to George VI, Sixpences (8), Groat, Threepences (13), and Twopence [23]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 615** Victoria to George VI, Crowns (6), 1891 (2), 1895, 1935 (2), 1937; together with assorted other silver coins and medals (28) [34]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 616** Victoria to George VI, Halfcrowns (97), Florins (70), Shillings (76), Sixpences (52), and Threepences (19) [314]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 617** Victoria to George VI, Sixpence, Threepences (30), and Farthings (3); together with an Indian 2 Annas [35]. *Varied state* £40-£50
- 618** Victoria to George VI, silver Threepences (143) [143]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 619** Victoria to George VI, brass Threepences (5), Pennies (8) and Halfpence (6) [19]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 620** Edward VII to Elizabeth II, Halfpennies (9) and Farthings (34), various dates [43]. *Very fine or better* £40-£50
- x **621** George V and George VI, Pennies (36) [36]. *Very fine or better* £100-£150
- 622** Assorted hammered silver coins (14), various types [14]. *Varied state* £60-£80
Provenance: All found in Norfolk
- 623** Miscellaneous hammered (8) and milled (1) silver coins [9]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 624** Assorted cut Halfpennies (14), various types; together with other English and European silver coins (7) [21]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 625** British coins and medals, in silver (43), base metal (145) [188]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 626** Assorted British coins and tokens in silver (11), base metal (33) [44]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 627** British and World coins, in silver (8), base metal (123) [131]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 628** British and World coins and tokens (41), mostly base metal [41]. *Varied state, two pierced* £100-£150
- 629** Edward I and Edward II, jetons (8), various types including Sterling head, Medusa, double-reverse, etc [8]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 630** Original cases for a 1902 Proof set and a 1937 gold Proof set, together with a modern case for an 1887 Specimen set [Lot]. *Very fine or better* £120-£150
- x **631** A set of coin scales and weights by Samuel Read, London, comprising a steel balance with brass pans and 18 brass weights separated into two groups, for Guineas and Sovereigns (Crowther-Beynon, BNJ 1925, p.187) [Lot]. *In original shagreen compartmentalised velvet-lined case as issued, inner lid with descriptive maker's label* £80-£100
Provenance: JJ. Platt Collection
Samuel Read, St Ann's Lane, Aldersgate, fl. 1735-79
- 632** Coin weights and trade weights (12), including 15th century Half-Rose Noble (2); Noble; Angel; Ecu; Anglo-Saxon bronze sphere weight with inlaid niello panels, 110.93g; lead circular weight with central bronze stud, 20.82g [12]. *Varied state* £60-£80
Provenance: All found in East Hertfordshire
- 633** Coin weights: **James I**, Spur Ryal (W 396), Unites (2, W 483, 782), Double-Crown (W 806); **Charles I**, Unites (2, W 971, 974), Double-Crowns (2, W 992, 993) [8]. *First two very fine, third fair, others fine to very fine* £60-£80
Provenance: I. Bridges Collection

British Coins - Lots



- 634** Coin weights: **Charles II**, Guinea, 8.30g (W 1082). *Fine, exceptionally rare; probably less than five specimens known* £200-£300
Provenance: I. Bridges Collection
- 635** Coin weights: **William III**, Guineas (3, W 1200, 1212, 1218), Half-Guineas (2, W 1229, 1242); **Louis XIV**, Pistoles (3, W 1295, 1302, 1309); **Anne**, Guinea (W 1400) [9]. *Generally fine or better, but W 1218 pierced* £60-£80
Provenance: I. Bridges Collection
- 636** Coin weights: **George II**, Guineas (2, W 1415, 1417), weights by Kirk, Guinea, 1748 (W 1462), Half-Guinea (W 1473); Portuguese series, Moidore (W 1454), 1748 series, Moidore (W 1486), Half-Moidore (2, W 1493, 1494) [8]. *W 1462, 1472, 1493 and 1494 extremely fine, others fair to fine* £80-£100
Provenance: I. Bridges Collection [last from Seaby]
- 637** Coin weights: Portuguese series by Kirk, **John VI**, Three Pounds Twelve Shillings, 1747 (W 1527), 36 Shillings, 1747 (2, both W 1532), 18 Shillings, 1748 (W 1536), 9 Shillings (2), 1748 (W 1540), undated (W 1549); **Joseph I**, 36 Shillings (W 1566) [7]. *W 1540 and 1566 very fine, W 1549 about fine, others about extremely fine* £80-£100
Provenance: I. Bridges Collection
- 638** Coin weights: Portuguese series, Three Pounds Twelve Shillings (W 1614), Moidore or 27 Shillings (W 1619), 18 Shillings (W 1622); Value series, 36 Shillings, 21 Shillings (W 1671b, 1671d), 13 Shillings 6 Pence, Half-Guinea, Quarter-Guinea (W 1673f, 1673g, 1673j), 27 Shillings (W 1676c), Half-Guinea (W 1679g), Half-Guinea (W 1685g), 13 Shillings 6 Pence (W 1708f), 21 Shillings (W 1712d) [13]. *Fine to very fine* £70-£90
Provenance: I. Bridges Collection
- 639** Coin weights: Named manufacturers series, John and Obadiah Westwood, 18 Shillings (W 1730e); David Berry, 36 Shillings (W 1748b); James Jackson, 6 Shillings 9 Pence (W 1760i), 36 Shillings (W 1783b), 18 Shillings (W 1783e); Charles and Luke Proctor, 13 Shillings 6 Pence (W 1790f); Punched series, Half-Guinea (*cf.* W p.184), 13 Shillings 6 Pence (W 1814f), 6 Shillings 9 Pence (W 1814i), 18 Shillings (W 1816e) [10]. *James Jackson weights very fine and better, others fine to very fine* £60-£80
Provenance: I. Bridges Collection
- 640** Coin weights: **George III**, Guinea (W 1893D), Half-Guineas (2, W 1893G, 1899H), Pre-1772 series, Guinea (W 1950E), New Standard 1775, Guinea (W 1985D), Tower Standard (*sic*) 1776, Guinea (W 1991D), weight both sides, Guinea (W 2044D), Half-Guinea (W 2044G), uniface, Guinea (W 2055A), Half-Guinea (W 2055B), Guinea (W 2060), 2 Pennyweight (W 2220c) [12]. *W 1899H extremely fine, W 1991D excavated, others generally very fine* £70-£90
Provenance: I. Bridges Collection
- 641** Coin weights: **George IV**, Sovereign, 1821 (W 2251a), Half-Sovereign (W 2251b); **Victoria**, Sovereign, 1843 (W 2258a), Half-Sovereign, 1843 (W 2258b), William Day, Half-Sovereign (W 2270b); other miscellaneous weights (6, including apothecaries') [11]. *First five extremely fine and better, others very fine* £60-£80
Provenance: I. Bridges Collection
- 642** Coin weights: **IRELAND**, **George I**, Half-Louis d'or by V. Kidder, 1718 (W 2701); **George II**, Dobra or 8 Escudos by W. Archdall, 1751 (W 2727), Peça or 4 Escudos by W. Archdall, 1751 (W 2728) [3]. *Usual die flaws on first two, good fine* £40-£50
Provenance: I. Bridges Collection
- 643** Assorted coin weights (11), 17th-18th century, various types [11]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Coin Cabinet

644 A mahogany coin cabinet by Swann, 40 x 34 x 35.5cm, comprising 30 trays double-pierced to house a total of 1,848 coins, double doors, lock and key, brass carrying handles at sides. *Some marks to top, otherwise in excellent order, ideal for Halfcrowns or Pennies; complete with all felts* £400-£500

Provenance: David Griffiths

Scottish Coins from Various Properties

William the Lion (1165-1214)

645 Short Cross and Stars coinage, Sterling, Phase B, class 4, Hue Walter, *LIVIER:ELT*; bust left, rev. *HVE WALTO*, 1.36g/4h (SCBI 35, 75, same dies; B. 25a, fig. 60; S 5029). *Trace of crease, otherwise good fine, toned* £100-£120

646 Short Cross and Stars coinage, Sterling, Phase B, Hue Walter (S 5029); **Alexander III**, Second coinage, Sterling, class Mc (S 5055) [2]. *Both about fine, second with small edge chip* £80-£100

Provenance: Both found in Norfolk



647 Short Cross and Stars coinage, Sterling, Phase B, Henri le Rus, *LE REI WILT*, crowned bust left with sceptre, rev. *HENRI LE RVVS*, short cross, stars in angles, 1.22g/9h (cf. SCBI 35, 78; B 32b, fig. 51b, same dies; S 5031). *Possibly removed from jewellery, very fine and toned; portrait of pleasing fluid style* £240-£300

648 Short Cross and Stars coinage, Sterling, Phase B, Henri le Rus, *HE[-]VVS*, 0.76g/6h (B 32b, fig. 51b, same dies; S 5031); **Alexander III**, Sterlings (2), both class Mc, four mullets of six points, 1.26g/6h, 1.27g/9h (S 5055); together with another cut Halfpenny of William the Lion, and Pennies of Stephen (2) [6]. *Fine and better* £90-£120

Alexander III (1249-1286)



649 First coinage, Sterling, type III, Perth, Ion Cokin, *ION COKIN ON P*, 1.31g/1h (SCBI 35, 129-30; S 5043). *Very fine*

£240-£300



650 Second coinage, Sterling, class B, four mullets of six points, 1.57g/3h (SCBI 35, 174ff; B 3, fig. 142; S 5052). *Very fine or better, toned, scarce*

£100-£120

651 Second coinage, Sterling, class Mb2, four mullets of six points, 1.35g/9h (SCBI 35, 213ff; B 44, fig. 178ff; S 5054). *Nearly very fine but bent and with small edge chip*

£60-£80

John Baliol (1292-1296)

652 First coinage, Sterling, four mullets of six points, 1.25g/4h (S 5065); Second coinage, Halfpenny, two mullets of six points, 0.65g/7h (S 5074); together with a Charles I Twenty Pence [3]. *About fine or better, last pierced*

£150-£200

Robert the Bruce (1306-1329)



653 Sterling, colon stops, 1.28g/5h (SCBI 35, 318-20; B 1, fig. 225; S 5076). *Good fine*

£500-£700

David II (1329-1371)



654 First coinage, First issue, Farthing, mm. cross pattée, DAV(ID) DEI GRACIA, rev. REX SCOTOR[VM], four mullets of five points, 0.28g/2h (Holmes/Stewartby, BNJ 2000, dies Cg; SCBI 35, –; B –; S 5086). *Flat in one quarter, otherwise nearly very fine, very rare* £500-£700

Provenance: Found in Norfolk, 2022

Robert II (1371-1390)



655 Halfpenny, Edinburgh, ROBERTVS REX S, rev. VILA EIDIRBVR, 0.48g/12h (SCBI 35, 504; B 4, fig. 316; S 5152). *About very fine, slightly fuller and better struck than usual*

£200-£300

Mary (1542-1567)



656 First period, Testoon, 1557, type IIIb, 6.05g/9h (SCBI 58, 342, same dies; S 5406). *Traces of mounting on edge, otherwise good very fine, attractively toned*

£400-£500

657 First period, Bawbee, Edinburgh, 1.53g/2h (S 5432). *Minor weakness, otherwise very fine*

£60-£80

658 First Period, Bawbee, mm. cross on obv., lis on rev., single-arched crown, plain saltire, 2.04g/8h (S 5433); together with an Alexander III, Second coinage Penny, 24 points [2]. *About very fine and fine*

£80-£100

659 First period, Lion, 1558, 0.76g/4h (S 5445); Second period (with Francis), Lion, a contemporary forgery dated '58', 0.92g/12h (cf. S 5450) [2]. *Good fine*

£60-£80



660 Second period (with Francis), Testoon, 1559, type I, 6.06g/6h (SCBI 58, 994ff; SCBI 35, 1086; S 5416). *Minor double-striking, small edge split, otherwise good very fine*

£800-£1,000

Scottish Coins from Various Properties



- 661** Second period (with Francis), Testoon, 1559, type I, 6.05g/2h (SCBI 58, 994ff; SCBI 35, 1086; S 5416). Possible traces of mounting on edge, otherwise about extremely fine, toned £800-£1,000



- 662** Second period (with Francis), Testoon, 1559, type I, 5.77g/12h (SCBI 58, 999, same dies; SCBI 35, 1086; S 5416). A few old scratches, otherwise very fine and toned £500-£700

Provenance: Dr E.C. Carter Collection; R. Carlyon-Britton Collection



- 663** Second period (with Francis), Testoon, 1559, type I, 5.73g/4h (SCBI 71, 931; SCBI 35, 1087; S 5416). With crowned thistle countermark for the revaluation of 1578 on reverse; cleaned at one time and now re-toned, very fine £400-£500

Provenance: SNC July-August 1962 (SC9)



- 664** Second period (with Francis), Testoon, 1559, type I, 5.97g/11h (SCBI 58, 999, same dies; SCBI 35, 1086; S 5416). Tooled in obverse legend at 3 o'clock, otherwise very fine £300-£400



- 665** Second period (with Francis), Testoon, 1560, type II, no stop after date, 6.21g/7h (SCBI 58, 1019ff; SCBI 35, 1093-4 var.; S 5418). Minor edge splits, otherwise about extremely fine, toned £800-£1,000

Scottish Coins from Various Properties



- 666** Second period (with Francis), Testoon, 1560, type II, 5.88g/4h (SCBI 58, 1027; SCBI 35, 1092; S 5418). *With crowned thistle countermark for the revaluation of 1578 on reverse; very fine* £500-£700



- 667** Second period (with Francis), Testoon, 1560, type II, 5.73g/7h (SCBI 58, 1019ff; SCBI 35, 1093-4; S 5418). *Some light scratches, possible traces of mounting on edge, otherwise very fine* £400-£500

Provenance: R. Carlyon-Britton Collection



- 668** Second period (with Francis), Half-Testoon, 1560, type II, 3.02g/8h (SCBI 58, 1036-7; SCBI 35, 1098; S 5420). *A few old scratches, otherwise very fine and toned, rare* £800-£1,000



- 669** Second period (with Francis), Half-Testoon, 1560, type II, 3.10g/1h (SCBI 58, 1038ff; SCBI 35, 1098-9; S 5420). *Slightly irregular flan, otherwise good very fine, rare* £800-£1,000



- 670** Second period (with Francis), Half-Testoon, 1560, type II, 2.83g/11h (SCBI 58, 1041; SCBI 35, 1097; S 5420). *With crowned thistle countermark for the revaluation of 1578 on reverse; fine, rare* £200-£260

Scottish Coins from Various Properties



671 Second period (with Francis), Nonsunt Groat, 1558, 1.82g/2h (SCBI 35, 1101; S 5447). *Very fine*

£300-£400



672 Second period (with Francis), Nonsunt Groat, 1558, 1.68g/2h (SCBI 35, 1101; S 5447). *Minor double-striking, small scratch in centre of obverse, otherwise very fine*

£150-£180



673 Second period (with Francis), Nonsunt Groat, 1559, dolphin facing left, 1.73g/12h (SCBI 35, 1106-8; S 5448). *Minor double-striking, otherwise very fine*

£200-£260

James VI (1567-1625)

674 Second coinage, Half-Merk, 1572, 5.45g/12h (SCBI 35, 1218-9; S 5478). *Scatched on both sides, otherwise very fine*

£80-£100



675 Eighth coinage, Sword and Sceptre piece, 1602, mm. quatrefoil, 5.09g/11h (SCBI 35, 1185ff; SCBI 58, 1307ff; B 4, fig. 956; S 5460). *Good very fine*

£1,500-£2,000

Provenance: Found in North Lincolnshire, September 2022

676 Eightpenny Groat, Edinburgh, 1.46g/6h (S 5512). *Very fine*

£60-£80

Charles I (1625-1649)



677 First coinage, Thirty Shillings, mm. small thistle, 14.80g/10h (Bull 1b/S7, *this coin*; SCBI 35, 1411, same *obv.* die; S 5541). *About very fine* £300-£400

Provenance: M. Bull Collection



678 Third coinage, Briot's issue, gold Eighth-Unit or Halfcrown, v below bust, 1.23g/7h (Bull 4; B 8, fig. 1037; SCBI 35, 1406; S 5538). *Good very fine and toned, rare* £3,000-£3,600

Provenance: Mark Rasmussen FPL 24, Spring 2013 (329); M. Bull Collection



679 Third coinage, Briot's issue, Thirty Shillings, mm. flower and v on *obv.*, thistle and v on *rev.*, 14.80g/6h (Bull 6, *this coin illustrated*; SCBI 35, 1427-9; S 5553). *Good very fine and toned* £800-£1,000

Provenance: SNC April 1989 (1846); M. Bull Collection



680 Third coinage, Intermediate issue, Thirty Shillings, mm. thistle, 14.74g/6h (Bull 7, *this coin illustrated*; SCBI 35, 1457, same dies; S 5554). *Old scrape on horseman, otherwise good very fine* £600-£800

Provenance: J.K.R. Murray Collection, Spink Auction 57, 29 April 1987, lot 351; DNW Auction 163, 18-19 September 2019, lot 1769; M. Bull Collection

Scottish Coins from Various Properties



- 681** Third coinage, Falconer's Second issue, Thirty Shillings, mm. thistle, smooth ground, f beneath horse's hoof, small lozenges above crown, 14.80g/6h (Bull 13/6; SCBI 35, 1492ff; S 5555). *Very fine, toned* £400-£500

Provenance: DNW Auction 143, 12-14 December 2017, lot 1385; M. Bull Collection



- 682** Third coinage, Falconer's Second issue, Twelve Shillings, mm. thistle on both sides, f above crown on rev., 5.87g/6h (SCBI 35, 1509-11; S 5562). *Minor marks on edge, small flan crack, otherwise very fine and toned* £200-£260



- 683** Third coinage, Falconer's Anonymous issue, Thirty Shillings, mm. thistle, 14.95g/6h (Bull 19, *this coin illustrated*; SCBI 35, 1519; S 5557). *Good very fine* £500-£700

Provenance: Spink Auction 20, 31 March 1982, lot 315; DNW Auction 164, 9-10 October 2019, lot 2710; M. Bull Collection



- 684** Third coinage, Falconer's Anonymous issue, Thirty Shillings, mm. thistle, 14.50g/6h (Bull 20, *this coin illustrated*; SCBI 35, 1519, same dies; S 5557). *Good very fine* £500-£700

Provenance: M. Bull Collection [from L. Bennett 1990]



- 685** Third coinage, Falconer's Anonymous issue, Thirty Shillings, mm. thistle, thistles above crown, 14.62g/6h (Bull 21; SCBI 35, 1519 var.; S 5557). *Slightly waterworn, small flan flaw on obverse, otherwise very fine* £300-£400

Provenance: Baldwin Auction 99, 4 May 2016, lot 1009; M. Bull Collection

686 Earl of Stirling coinage, Twopence, type 2, mm. lozenge/rosette, 0.56g/6h (S 5599b). *Good very fine*

£60-£80

William and Mary (1689-1694)



687 Forty Shillings, 1691, edge TERTIO, 18.31g/12h (S 5649). *About very fine*

£200-£260

688 Forty Shillings, 1691, edge TERTIO, 18.36g/12h (S 5649). *Obverse fields tooled, initials J M engraved on either side of reverse shield, otherwise very fine*

£80-£100



689 Forty Shillings, 1693, edge QUINTO, 18.29g/12h (S 5653). *About very fine, rare*

£200-£260

William II (1694-1702)



690 Forty Shillings, 1695, edge OCTAVO, 18.45g/12h (S 5680). *Very fine*

£400-£500

Anne (1702-1714)



691 Five Shillings, 1705/4, 2.40g/12h (S 5704). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise very fine*

£150-£180

Irish Coins from Various Properties

John (as Lord, 1172-1199)



- 692 Halfpenny, type Ib, Dublin, Norman, NORNAN ON D[-], legend ends DOM, 0.72g/12h (S 6205; DF 36). *Very fine, toned* £150-£180
Provenance: Baldwin Auction 90, 24 September 2014, lot 1562

John (as King, 1199-1216)



- 693 Third coinage, Penny, Dublin, Roberd, ROBERD ON DIVE, 1.48g/2h (S 6228; DF 50). *Slightly bent at one edge, otherwise good very fine, dark tone* £120-£150
- 694 Third coinage, Halfpenny, Dublin, Roberd, [---]ERD ON D, 0.71g/2h (S 6231; DF 51). *Fine* £60-£80

Edward I (1272-1307)

- 695 Second coinage, Early issues, Penny, class Ib, Dublin, 1.24g/2h (S 6247, DF 64); together with French Feudal coins (4), from Aquitaine, Blois, Maguellone and Lorraine, 12th to 16th centuries [5]. *Fine to very fine; all identified in envelopes* £80-£100
- 696 Second coinage, Early issues, Pennies (4), class Ib, Dublin (3), Waterford (S 6247, 6249; DF 64) [4]. *Fine to very fine, one chipped* £100-£150
- 697 Second coinage, Early issues, Farthing, class I, Dublin, 0.37g/6h (S 6255; DF 70). *Good fine, dark find patina* £90-£120



- 698 Second coinage, Late issues, Penny, class IVb, Dublin, 1.38g/11h (S 6265; DF 68). *Minor weakness in legends, very fine and toned* £100-£120

Edward IV (Second reign, 1471-1483)



- 699 Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Groat, Waterford, mm. cross fitchée/plain cross, saltires in two quarters on rev., 1.91g/5h (S 6369D; DF 133). *Slightly clipped, otherwise very fine* £300-£400

Irish Coins from Various Properties

- 700** Suns and Roses coinage (c. 1478-83), Penny, Dublin, sun and rose by crown, rose and sun by neck, rev. small rose at centre of cross, rose and two suns and sun and two roses alternating in angles, 0.47g (S 6389 [6395]; DF 167). *Fine* £40-£50

Henry VII (1485-1509)



- 701** Early Three Crowns coinage, Groat, no mint name [Dublin], 1.89g/10h (S 6414; DF 183). *Weak in parts, about very fine* £150-£180



- 702** Early Three Crowns coinage, Groat, no mint name [Dublin], rev. reads ET REX HYBERNIE, 1.72g/9h (S 6416; DF 183). *Weak in parts, about very fine, rare* £300-£400



- 703** Late Portrait issues, Groat, Dublin, type I, plain tressure, 1.98g/11h (S 6453; DF 193). *About very fine* £200-£260

Philip and Mary (1554-1558)

- 704** Groat, 1556, mm. rose on rev. only, 2.50g/10h (S 6501A; DF 236). *Small edge split, fine* £80-£100



- 705** Groat, 1557, mm. rose on rev. only, 2.69g/10h (S 6501B; DF 237). *Edge slightly chipped, otherwise about very fine* £150-£180

- 706** Groat, 1557, mm. rose on both sides, 2.92g/6h (S 6501B; DF 237). *Old scratch in centre of obverse, otherwise fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt Baldwin September 2011

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)



- 707** First issue, Groat, mm. rose, reads REGI, 3.20g/8h (S 6504; DF 246). *Portrait weak, light scratches on reverse, otherwise about very fine* £100-£120

Irish Coins from Various Properties



708 Second issue, Shilling, 1561, mm. harp, reads REGI, 4.64g/12h (S 6505; DF 247). *Very fine but with a few light surface marks*

£300-£400

Provenance: Found in Buckinghamshire



709 Second issue, Shilling, 15[61], mm. harp, reads REG, 4.56g/3h (S 6505; DF 248). *Weak area on each side, some light scratches, otherwise very fine and toned*

£300-£400



710 Second issue, Shilling, 1561, mm. harp, reads REGINA, 4.26g/9h (S 6505; DF –). *Scratched on obverse, otherwise about very fine, rare*

£200-£260

Provenance: C. Comber Collection, Part III, St James's Auction 62, 14 June 2022, lot 685



711 Third issue, Sixpence, mm. trefoil, 2.51g/12h (S 6508; DF 253). *About very fine, toned*

£200-£260

Provenance: W. Wilkinson Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction 190, 6 April 2021, lot 331 [from C.J. Denton 1984]

712 Third issue, Penny, 1602, mm. martlet, 1.68g/2h (S 6510A; DF 256). *Very fine for issue*

£80-£100

James I (1603-1625)

713 First coinage, Shilling, mm. bell, first bust, 4.37g/12h (S 6512; DF 259). *Crease to flan, good fine*

£90-£120

Charles I (1625-1649)



- 714** Ormonde Money, Crown, ornamented s in mark of value, 29.42g/6h (S 6544; DF 288, *this coin illustrated*). *Irregularly-shaped flan, otherwise very fine, toned* £1,000-£1,500

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 2 October 1985, lot 144; van Franken Collection

This coin should not be confused with a cast forgery (DNW 17 March 2010, lot 764), the obverse of which is copied from it

Charles II (1649-1685)



- 715** St Patrick's coinage, 'Halfpenny', 9.31g/12h (Vlack/Martin 1-A; Whitman 11540; S 6568). *Some smoothing and a few spots on obverse, otherwise fine, rare* £600-£800

Provenance: Bt Baldwin January 1994

- 716** St Patrick's coinage, 'Halfpenny', 8.12g/12h (Vlack/Martin 5-F; Whitman 11540; S 6568). *Obverse smoothed, fair, rare* £200-£260

Provenance: Bt Mannin Collections April 1986

- 717** Halfpence (2), 1680 reads DEI GARTIA, 1684 (S 6574-5) [2]. *Varied state, both rare* £90-£120

Provenance: First bt Baldwin 1997; second bt Baldwin July 2004



- 718** Halfpenny, 1684 (S 6575). *Flan flaw below harp, otherwise good fine, rare* £100-£150

Provenance: Bt Baldwin July 2004

James II (1685-1691)



- 719** Halfpenny, 1685 (S 6576). *About very fine* £100-£150

Provenance: M.S. Dudley Westropp Collection, Penrith Farmers' & Kidd's Auction (Penrith), 22 April 2005, lot 89 (part)

Irish Coins from Various Properties



720 Halfpenny, 1685, die-axis 6h (S 6576). *Good fine, scarce*

£90-£120

Provenance: Important Irish Coins from a Private Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 78, 19 June 2008, lot 98 (part)

721 Halfpenny, 1685, 7.26g/12h (S 6576). *Good fine*

£80-£100



722 Halfpenny, 1688 (S 6576). *Very fine, brown patina, scarce*

£240-£300

Provenance: Künker Auction 165 (Osnabrück), 8 March 2010, lot 490



723 Gunmoney coinage, Crown, 1690, horse 1, reads IAC · II ·, 13.44g/12h (Withers 44/46; S 6578). *No traces of undertype, some surface oxidation around portrait, otherwise extremely fine and well-struck*

£300-£400

Provenance: Bt Baldwin May 1997

724 Gunmoney coinage, Crown, 1690, horse 1, 11.92g/12h (Withers 26/27; S 6578). *Off-centre, about fine*

£50-£70



725 Gunmoney coinage, Crown, 1690, horse 1, stop after IAC and II, reads RIX ·, horse's tail with loose strands, rev. reads VICTORIE, rosette after CHRIS, pellet-like flaw between A and N of ANO, Roman 1 in date, 13.45g/12h (Withers 56/57, rev. *this coin illustrated*; S 6578C; cf. DNW 250, 93). *Weak in parts, otherwise very fine for the strike, extremely rare*

£400-£500

Provenance: W.A. Mant Collection, Baldwin Auction 4, 3 May 1995, lot 588 (part)

726 Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1689 Oct., 15.76g/12h (Timmins 1E; S 6579D); Halfcrown, 1689 Feb., 14.14g/12h (Timmins 1B; S 6579H); Shilling, 1689 Feb, 6.16g/12h (Timmins 1A; S 6581H); together with Charles I brass weights (2) [5]. *Fine to very fine*

£100-£150

Irish Coins from Various Properties



- 727 Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1689 Dec., 13.37g/12h (Withers 2/2, *this coin illustrated*; S 6579F). *Small flan flaw across part of denomination, otherwise good fine, rare* £90-£120

Provenance: H.M. Lingford Collection [from Baldwin October 1946]; bt Baldwin June 2013

- 728 Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1689 Dec., 14.86g/12h (Withers 15/13, *this coin illustrated*; S 6579F). *Small area of verdigris in centre of obverse and surfaces dulled, otherwise very fine* £90-£120

Provenance: Bt Baldwin December 1991

- 729 Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1689 Feb., stop after GRATIA, 14.43g/1h (Withers 20/24; S 6579H3); Shilling, 1689 Jan, 6.75g/12h (Withers 51/53; S 6581G); Sixpence, 1689 July, 2.83g/12h (Withers 21/21; S 6583B); together with another Shilling and Sixpence [5]. *About fine and better* £100-£150

Provenance: Second B. Allen Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 152, 14-15 November 2018, lot 876 (part) [from C.J. Denton October 1997] & J. Rainey Collection, DNW Auction 250, 3 March 2022, lot 225 (part)



- 730 Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1690 Mar., stop after GRATIA, 15.10g/12h (Timmins 2A; S 6579J2). *Very fine* £100-£120

- 731 Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrowns (2), both 1690 May, small size, Dublin, leaf ties, 9.94g/12h (Withers 12/11), 9.96g/12h (Withers 28/31; S 6580B) [2]. *First fine, second good fine* £60-£80

Provenance: First Spink Auction 96, 31 March 1993, lot 194 (part); second P. Jones Collection, DNW Auction 250, 3 March 2022, lot 296 (part)

- 732 Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1690 June, Limerick, 10.51g/12h (Withers May 56/9; S 6580D). *From a hoard, obverse with some deposit, otherwise very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Noonans Auction 256, 15 June 2022, lot 252 (part)



- 733 Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1690 June, Limerick, 9.77g/12h (Withers May 56/9; S 6580D). *Good fine* £60-£80

Provenance: An Old English Collection, DNW Auction 86, 16-17 June 2010, lot 1363 (part)

- 734 Gunmoney coinage, Shilling, 1690 May, Dublin, small mark of value, 5.36g/6h (Withers 14/13; S 6582D). *About very fine* £50-£70

Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 1992

- 735 Gunmoney coinage, Shillings (2), both 1690 May, Dublin, extra stops on obv., 4.05g/12h (Withers 33/28), 4.17g/12h (Withers 36/32; S 6582D) [2]. *First fine, second very fine but with dark patina* £50-£70

Provenance: First B. Allen Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 152, 14-15 November 2018, lot 890 (part) [from C.J. Denton June 1999]; second bt February 2018

- 736 Gunmoney coinage, Shillings (2), both 1690 May, Dublin, stop after GRATIA, 4.37g/12h (Withers 42/36), 5.85g/12h (Withers 44/39; S 6582D) [2]. *Very fine, but first with some surface encrustation on reverse* £70-£90

Provenance: First bt March 1996; second Croydon Coin Auction 55, 13 April 1988, lot 661

Irish Coins from Various Properties

- 737** Gunmoney coinage, Shilling, 1690 May, 5.67g/6h (Withers 47/42; S 6582D). *Struck slightly off-centre and with some surface deposit on reverse, otherwise about very fine* £40-£50
Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 1992
- 738** Gunmoney coinage, Shilling, 1690 June, Limerick, 5.70g/12h (Withers 18/23; S 6582G). *Fair, scarce* £30-£40
Provenance: Bt September 1987
- 739** Gunmoney coinage, Sixpence, 1689 July, 4.05g/12h (S 6583B); together with a Charles II Irish Halfpenny, 1683 [2]. *First good very fine but with die break behind head and verdigris spots on reverse, second about fine* £100-£150
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



- 740** Limerick coinage, Halfpenny, 1691, large size, 6.07g/12h (S 6594). *Overstruck with much of legend of undertype visible; small edge split, otherwise about extremely fine for issue* £200-£260

William and Mary (1691-1694)



- 741** Halfpenny, 1692 (S 6597). *About extremely fine, excellent portraits, light brown patina* £300-£400
Provenance: Bt Baldwin 1997



- 742** Halfpenny, 1692, 6.73g/6h (S 6597). *Very fine* £150-£180

William III (1694-1702)



- 743** Halfpenny, 1696, type 1, legend reads BR (S 6598). *Very fine, brown patina* £200-£260



- 744** Halfpenny, 1696, type 2, undraped bust (S 6599). *Very fine for issue, very rare* £500-£700
Provenance: F. Brooks Collection, SNC November 1971 (10708); Davissons Mailbid Sale 37, 21 February 2018, lot 284

George I (1714-1727)



- 745** Wood's coinage, Farthing, 1723, type 3 (Martin 3.12/Bd2; S 6604). *About extremely fine, brown patina* £200-£260
Provenance: W.C. Boyd Collection, Baldwin Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 1238; L. La Rivière Collection, Spink Auction 178, 22 February 2006, lot 195
- 746** Wood's coinage, Farthing, 1723, type 3 (Martin 3.13/Bb1; S 6604). *About very fine* £80-£100
Provenance: Noonans Auction 256, 15 June 2022, lot 255 (part)

George III (1760-1820)



- 747** Bank of Ireland coinage, Thirty Pence, 1808, top of harp points to o of TOKEN (S 6616A). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £100-£120
- 748** Bank of Ireland coinage, Ten Pence, 1805 (S 6617). *Minor flecking, otherwise extremely fine* £80-£100
- 749** Bank of Ireland coinage, Ten Pence, 1805 (S 6617); together with assorted British Pennies (14) [15]. *First lightly cleaned at one time otherwise extremely fine and toned, others varied state* £80-£100
- 750** Bank of Ireland coinage, Ten Pence (2), 1806, 1813 (S 6617-8) [2]. *Good very fine, first lightly cleaned* £60-£80
- 751** Bank of Ireland coinage, Ten Pence, 1813 (S 6618). *Extremely fine or better, lightly toned* £60-£80
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Baldwin 1963]
- 752** Bank of Ireland coinage, Five Pence (2), 1805, 1806 (S 6619) [2]. *About extremely fine, first with faint scratches on obverse* £80-£100
- 753** Soho coinage, Penny, 1805, Farthings (2), both 1806 (S 6620, 6622) [3]. *Very fine* £30-£40

George IV (1820-1830)



- 754** Specimen Penny, 1822, edge plain, 17.40g/6h (S 6623). *Struck on a polished blank, some hairlines, otherwise virtually mint state, rare* £500-£700
Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 2002
- 755** Pennies (2), 1822, 1823, Halfpenny, 1823 (S 6623-4) [3]. *Last good fine, others very fine or better* £60-£80

Irish Coins from Various Properties



- 756** Specimen Halfpenny, 1822, edge plain, 8.84g/6h (S 6624). *Struck on a polished blank, extremely fine, rare* £300-£400
Provenance: Bt Baldwin January 2003
- 757** Halfpenny, 1823 (S 6624). *Extremely fine* £80-£100
Provenance: Bt Baldwin January 2003
- 758** Halfpenny, 1823 (S 6624). *Extremely fine* £80-£100
Provenance: Bt Baldwin January 2003

Free State (1921-1937)

- 759** Halfcrown, 1928 (S 6625); Florin, 1928 (S 6626); Shillings (3), 1928, 1930, 1931 (S 6627); Sixpences (2), 1928, 1935 (S 6628); Pennies (2), 1928, 1931 (S 6630); Farthing, 1931 (S 6632) [10]. *About extremely fine or better, the 1930 and 1931 Shillings cleaned* £200-£300

Eire (1937-)

- 760** Halfcrown, 1939 (S 6633); Florins (3), 1939, 1940, 1941 (S 6634); Shillings (4), 1939, 1940, 1942, 1951 (S 6635, 6640); Sixpence, 1939 (S 6636); Halfpenny, 1946 (S 6644) [10]. *About extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 761** Halfcrown, 1967, rev. from polished die, Pennies (5), all 1968, prooflike specimens (S 6638, 6643) [6]. *Brilliant* £30-£40
- 762** One Pound (3), 1990 (2, on polished blanks), 2000 sterling silver Proof piedfort (S 6701, 6701A) [3]. *Brilliant* £50-£70
Provenance: Bt June 2006
- 763** 20 Cents (2), 5 Cents, all 2003, all prooflike specimens (S p.221) [3]. *Brilliant* £20-£30

Miscellaneous

- x **764** Assorted Irish coins in silver (4), base metal (12) [16]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Isle of Man, Channel Island, and Anglo-Gallic Coins

Isle of Man

765 George III, Halfpenny, 1786 (Prid. 31; S 7414). *Very fine*

£100-£120



G 766 Elizabeth II, Proof gold Crown, 1980 (KM 68d). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue*

£240-£300

Jersey

767 States, Eighteen Pence, 1813 (Prid. 2); **Victoria**, Twenty-Sixth of a Shilling, 1844 (Prid. 30; S 7002); **Elizabeth II**, Proof Fourth of a Shilling (2), 1966 (S 7022); **LUNDY, Martin Coles Harman**, Puffin and Half-Puffin, 1929 (Prid. 1-2; S 7850-1) [6]. *Varied state, first two cleaned*

£60-£80



768 Victoria, Thirteenth of a Shilling, 1851 (Prid. 5; S 7001). *Extremely fine with original colour*

£100-£120

Anglo-Gallic

769 Richard I, Denier, Poitou, 1.00g/3h (E 8; S 8008). *About very fine*

£100-£120

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



770 Edward III, Gros au leopard passant, cross, rev. leopard passant left, 1.41g/5h (W & F 66; Elias 59; S 8057). *Fair, extremely rare*

£300-£400

Provenance: iNumis Mailbid Sale 29, 2 June 2015, lot 716

771 Edward III, Esterlin, bust three-quarters left, leopard below, rev. cross, crowns in angles, 1.30g/1h (W 56; E 56a; S 8047). *Fine, ragged edge*

£60-£80

British Historical Medals from Various Properties



- 772 Attempted Assassination of William III, 1696**, a 19th century bronze restrrike of the medal by J. Boskam, laureate bust right holding shield, rev. six female figures, holding snakes, daggers and torches, small caduceus privy mark on edge, 59mm (cf. MI II, 150/413). *Extremely fine* £100-£120



- 773 Battle of Blenheim, 1704**, a copper medal by J. Croker, bust of Anne left, rev. Britannia seated on globe, captive seated on military trophies, 34mm (MI II, 256/49; E 409). *About extremely fine* £100-£120



- 774 Legitimacy of Jacobite Succession, 1704**, a silver medal by N. Roettiers, laureate bust of James III left, rev. sun dispersing clouds, 28mm, 6.97g (Woolf 19.1; MI II, 270/71; E 412). *Nearly very fine* £150-£200



- x 775 Union of England and Scotland, 1707**, a silver medal by J. Croker & S. Bull, bust of Queen Anne left, rev. arms of Britain upon escutcheon, crown above supported by two cherubs, 34mm, 15.61g (MI II, 296/111; E 425). *Lightly cleaned at one time and now re-toned, faint scratch in front of face, otherwise good very fine* £200-£260



776 The Two Jacobite Princes, a copper medal, unsigned [by E. Hamerani?], undated, armoured and draped bust of Prince Charles right, rev. armoured and draped bust of Prince Henry right, 46mm (Woolf 47:1; MI II, 493/35; E 544A). *About extremely fine, rare* £200-£260

777 Capture of Portobello, 1739, a pinchbeck medal, unsigned, three-quarter length figure of Admiral Vernon left, head facing, rev. six ships outside Portobello harbour, 37mm (Adams PBv 28-X; Betts 204; MI -). *About very fine, scarce* £60-£80



778 Capture of Portobello, 1739, a pinchbeck medal signed I.W., de Lezo kneeling, offering sword to standing Admiral Vernon, Commodore Brown standing at right, rev. six ships outside Portobello harbour, 39mm (Adams PBv1b 1-A; Betts 308; MI pl. clviii, 17). *Very fine, scarce* £100-£120



779 Rebellion Defeated, 1746, a cast copper medal, unsigned, Duke of Cumberland on horseback left, rev. Duke apprehends Princes Charles as he tries to take crown from pillar, 32mm (Woolf 56:6; MI II, 618/290). *Nearly very fine* £120-£150

780 British Victories, 1758, a pinchbeck medal, unsigned [by J. Kirk?], 43mm (E 662); **George III, Recovery From Illness**, 1789, a copper medal, unsigned, 29mm (BHM 297); **Marriage of the Prince of Wales and Caroline of Brunswick**, [1795], a copper medal by C.H. Kuchler, incorrectly dated 1797, 48mm (BHM 392); **Victories of the Year**, 1805, a white metal medal by J. Westwood, 46mm (BHM 599); **Death of George IV**, 1830, a white metal medal, unsigned [by W. Bain], 46mm (BHM 1367); **William IV, Coronation**, 1831, a white metal medal by T. Halliday, 46mm (BHM 1479) [6]. *Varied state* £80-£100



781 George III, Coronation, 1761, a silver medal by L. Natter, laureate bust right, rev. King, clad as a Roman emperor, being crowned by Britannia, 34mm, 20.54g (BHM 24; E 694). *Edge nicks, otherwise almost very fine* £200-£260

British Historical Medals from Various Properties



782 Royal Society of Arts (Inst. 1754), a gold award medal by T. Pingo Jr, Mercury and Minerva (representing Commerce and the Arts) standing before seated Britannia, rev. wreath, named (No. CXCIX, To The Revd Charles Hope, MDCXCIV, 150,000 Mixed Timber Trees Planted), 44mm, 43.32g (Eimer 9; MI II, 684/401; E 648). *Fields brushed, otherwise extremely fine and toned, rare; in fitted case by D. George Collins Ltd, 118 Newgate Street, London* £2,000-£2,600

783 Nelsonic Crimson Oakes Society (Founded 1808), a lead medal, unsigned [perhaps by B. Patrick], bust of Nelson left, rev. masonic symbols, 54mm (W 2187; BHM 640; E 986). *Pierced and plugged, and with area of corrosion on obverse, otherwise very fine, rare* £60-£80



784 Prince of Wales Appointed Prince Regent, 1811, a white metal medal by T. Wyon Sr & T. Wyon Jr, bare head left, rev. Prince Regent enthroned, flanked by Justice and Britannia, 49mm (BHM 706; E 1015). *Minor marks in fields, otherwise about extremely fine, scarce; in contemporary fitted case by T. & J. Bragg, Birmingham* £100-£120



785 Manchester Pitt Club, 1813, a silver medal by T. Wyon Jr, bust left, rev. allegory of Pitt rousing Genius to resist the demons of anarchy, 50mm (BHM 771; E 1039; D & W 166/501). *Good very fine and toned, unglazed, raised rim slightly damaged* £100-£150

British Historical Medals from Various Properties



786 Liverpool Royal Institution (Est. 1814), a silver member's medal by T. Wyon, helmeted bust of Minerva right, rev. wreath, named (186, Sir John Tobin), 38mm, 30.48g (W 2656; D & W 145/337). *Holed, otherwise very fine and toned, rare* £120-£150

Provenance: Baldwin Auction 95, 23 September 2015, lot 2605

Sir John Tobin (1763-1851), sailor, businessman, and politician; Mayor of Liverpool 1819-20

787 British Victories, 1815, a tubular brass box medal by E. Thomason, lid inset with portrait medalet of Wellington, containing 21 brass medalets, each with winged Victory, revs. the battles named, each 16mm, tube 38 x 19mm (Eimer 84; BHM 888; E 1076) [Lot]. *Tube good very fine, medalets generally extremely fine with some duplication* £100-£150



788 George IV, Coronation, 1821, a silver medal by B. Pistrucci, laureate head left, rev. Britannia, Scotia and Hibernia approaching the enthroned King being crowned by Victory, 35mm, 16.93g (BHM 1070; E 1146a). *Small dig at top of reverse, fields lightly brushed, otherwise extremely fine and toned* £300-£400

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection



789 George IV, Coronation, 1821, a gilt-silver medal by B. Pistrucci, laureate head left, rev. Britannia, Scotia and Hibernia approaching the enthroned King being crowned by Victory, 35mm, 16.89g (BHM 1070; E 1146a). *Very fine* £100-£120



790 The Wellington Club [Est. 1832], a copper medal by Rundell Bridge & Rundell, bare head of the Duke of Wellington right, rev. blank, 38mm (Eimer 110; BHM 861). *Extremely fine, rare* £100-£120

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

British Historical Medals from Various Properties



791 William IV, Death, 1837, a white metal medal by T. Halliday, bare head right, rev. funerary urn and palm branch on plinth, 38mm (BHM 1720). *A few minor marks, otherwise extremely fine* £60-£80



792 Victoria, Coronation, 1838, a silver medal by B. Pistrucci, diademed bust left, rev. Victoria seated left, being offered the crown by Britannia, Scotia, and Hibernia, 36mm, 19.39g (BHM 1801; E 1315). *Lightly polished, otherwise good very fine; in contemporary fitted case* £200-£260

793 Marriage of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert, 1840, a white metal medal by T. Halliday, 38mm (BHM 1913); **Death of the Duke of Wellington**, 1852, a white metal medal, unsigned [by J. Hinks], 45mm (BHM 2487); **Marriage of the Princess Royal and Frederick William of Prussia**, 1858, a white metal medal by J. Moore, 39mm (BHM 2625); **Marriage of the Prince of Wales and Princess Alexandra of Denmark**, 1863, a bronze medal by T. Ottley, 65mm (BHM 2767); **Marriage of Princess Louise and the Marquis of Lorne**, 1871, a bronze medal by T. Ottley, 54mm (BHM 2915); **Victoria, Golden Jubilee**, 1887, a bronze medal by Pinches, 36mm (BHM 3276); **Royal Jubilee Exhibition, Manchester**, 1887, a white metal medal by Heaton, 45mm (BHM 3346); **Victoria, Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, a bronze medal by G.W. De Saulles, 56mm (BHM 3506); a bronze medal by The Mint, Birmingham, 39mm (BHM 3550) [9]. *Varied state; one cased* £80-£100



794 Visit of Victoria and Albert to Jersey, 1846, a white metal medal by J. Le Gallais, Victoria and Albert ascending harbour steps, rows of maids of honour to left and right, rev. legend within wreath, 51mm (McCammon M1J); W & E 498A.2; BHM 2224; E 1410). *Lightly brushed, otherwise about extremely fine, scarce* £120-£150

795 William Hogarth, 1848, a bronze medal by L. Wyon for the Art Union of London, 55mm (BHM 2302); **British Horological Society**, a bronze medal by J.J. Hall, edge named (Awarded to R.A. Meader, for Practical Work, Technical Drawing and Theory in Horology 1912), 70mm (BHM 2639); together with a French restrrike bronze medal [3]. *First good very fine, second with some light scratches otherwise extremely fine, in fitted case, last extremely fine* £80-£100

796 Battle of the Alma, 1854, a white metal medal by Pinches, 41mm (BHM 2539); **Battle of Balaclava**, 1854, a bronze medal by Pinches, 41mm (BHM 2540); **Battle of Inkerman**, 1854, a white metal medal, unsigned [by Pinches], 41mm (BHM 2541); **Fall of Sebastopol**, [1855], a white metal medal by W.J. Taylor, 36mm (BHM -); **Treaty of Paris**, 1856, white metal medals (2) by T. Ottley, 51mm (BHM 2577-8); a white metal medal by Pinches, 41mm (BHM 2580) [7]. *Very fine or better, second holed at top* £200-£300

- 797 Aylesbury Poultry Show**, a silver award medal by T. Ottley, named (To J. Harrison Jun. Esq., Snelton Hall, Derbyshire, class XI, First Prize, Octr 1854), 47mm; together with other poultry-related silver medals (2), by Elkington and Restall, both 20th century and unnamed [3]. *Extremely fine, first rare* £80-£100
- 798 Huddersfield College**, a silver award medal, engraved arms with supporters, *rev.* named (Second Classical Medal Presented by the Rt Hon the Earl of Ripon John Edward Webb Midsr 1859), all within ornate border, this hallmarked Birmingham 1858, 62mm, 45.94g. *Extremely fine* £80-£100
- 799** HOLLINGSHEAD, J., *The International Exhibition of 1862: The Illustrated Catalogue of the Industrial Department*, London, 1862, 2 vols, sectioned pagination, illustrated throughout; ANON, *International Exhibiiton, 1862, Medals and Honourable Mentions awarded by the International Juries*, London, 1862, xxxv + 459pp [3]. *First in original maroon decorated cloth, titles and all edges gilt, second in original brown boards* £80-£100
Provenance: First with signature of James C. Bunton, 1863
- 800 Department of Science and Art**, Queen's Medal, a bronze award by W. Wyon, edge named (Thomas Forsdike. Ipswich. Stage 3B. 1863), 55mm (E 1511); **Metropolitan and Provincial Industrial Exhibition**, 1866, Prize Medal, a bronze award by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, 51mm [2]. *Both extremely fine; in fitted cases, both cases damaged, first stamped 'T.W. Forsdike 1863', second stamped 'T.W. Forsdike 1866'* £60-£80



- 801 Channel Islands Exhibition**, 1871, Prize Medal, a bronze award by W.J. Taylor, two shields on ornate quadrilobe, *rev.* Industry seated right on bales, un-named, 51mm (McCammon M158jii; E 1616). *About extremely fine, scarce* £100-£120



- 802 Rochdale, Littleborough, Hollingworth Lake Rowing Club**, a silver award medal, unsigned, rower standing facing holding oar with ornate wreath border, *rev.* named (July 26th 1873 Challenge Fours W. Lord [Stroke]), 41 x 31mm. *Good very fine and very rare* £120-£150
 The Rowing Club can be identified from its initials due to a newspaper article from August 1874 naming Lord as Stroke in the Maiden Fours race at the Agecroft Regatta in Salford.
- 803 Preston Agricultural Society**, a silvered-bronze prize medal by Ottley, *rev.* named (Wm Brenton, for Mower, 1877), 54mm; **British Dairy Farmers' Association**, a silvered-bronze prize medal, unsigned, edge named (John Skillman, Oct. 1890), 47mm; **English Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Association**, a silver prize medal, unsigned, *rev.* named (Royal Counties' Agricultural Society, 1928, Best Female, Idella of Amport, Vol. 53), 48mm [3]. *Good very fine or better, first cleaned; second in fitted case* £60-£80

- 804 Cambridge University Rifles**, a silver medal by Munsey, University arms, *rev.* cursive CUR dividing WINNING COMPANY, all within wreath, edge named (Cap^t. Lea. Seg^t. Penhall. Lieu^t. Lindsay. Pvt: Pollock. Pvt: Blake. Seg^t. Fellowes. Lent Term 1881), 51mm. *Cleaned, minor edge bruises, otherwise very fine* £60-£80

- 805 Cambridge University Bicycle Club**, a bronze medal by Munsey, University arms, rev. penny-farthing within wreath, edge named (C.U.Bi.C. 4 Mile Race Won by C.A.E. Pollock, Trin: Coll.; Time 14 m: 7 1/5 sc.; June 1882), 51mm. *Minor surface deposit, otherwise about extremely fine, scarce* £60-£80
- 806 Woodside, Exhibition of Industry & Art**, 1891, a silver medal, unsigned, three figures, one standing, one seated, one reclining, rev. wreath, named (James Innes, 1891), 32mm; **Edinburgh, Scottish & National Exhibition**, 1898-1899, a gilt-silver medal, unsigned, Scottish arms with supporters, rev. wreath, named (Awarded to Palethorpes Limited, Glasgow, Potted Meats & Sausages), 45mm [2]. *First holed at top otherwise fine and rare, second good very fine* £60-£80
Provenance: Second J. Spencer Collection, DNW Auction 74, 10 May 2007, lot 106 (part)
- 807 The Incorporated Weaving Dyeing & Printing College of Glasgow**, a silver medal by J. Moore, undated, helmeted bust of Minerva left, rev. legend, named (James Brown), 38mm. *Extremely fine and toned; in fitted case by T. Ross & Son, Glasgow* £50-£70
- 808 Dunlop Agricultural Society**, a silver prize medal by J. Cameron & Son, rev. named (Presented to Dunlop Agricultural Society by Mr Allan Kirkwood, for the Best One-Year Old Quey), hallmarked Birmingham 1896, 47mm; **Houston & Kilallan Agricultural Society**, 1927, a silver prize medal by J. Moore, rev. named (Presented By A.A. Hagart Speirs, Esq., for the Best Animal of the Ayrshire Breed), 45mm [2]. *Good very fine and better* £60-£80
- 809 Oxford v. Cambridge**, Putney Medal, a silver award by W.J. Taylor, un-named, 51mm; **Wandsworth Cup**, 1898, a gilt-silver medal, rev. named (Pte J. Blarkman), 27mm; **Columbia Minstrels**, a gilt-bronze badge, named (A.H. Fendt), 30mm [3]. *About very fine or better* £60-£80
- 810 Edward VII, Coronation**, 1902, a white metal medal, unsigned [by J. Carter], 39mm (BHM 3753); **Death of Edward VII**, 1910, a white metal medal by H.B. Sale Ltd, 39mm (BHM 3984); **George V, Coronation**, 1911, a white metal medal by J. Fray, 39mm (BHM 4037); **George V, Silver Jubilee**, 1935, a silver medal by P. Metcalfe, 32mm (BHM 4249); together with assorted other medals and medalets (10) [14]. *Varied state, two pierced* £80-£100
- x **811 Glasgow University**, Hunter Medal, a bronze award by N. MacPhail, bare head left, rev. legend in seven lines, edge named (Walter R. Allan 1920-21 in Surgery Class [Prof. Kennedy]), 70mm. *Extremely fine; in fitted case* £40-£50



- 812 King's College, London**, a gilt-silver prize medal by A.B. Wyon, arms of the College, rev. wreath, named (William Frank Guilbert, Faculty of Arts, 1921-1922), 43mm, 50.80g. *Fields lightly hairlined, otherwise extremely fine, rare* £60-£80
- 813 Lord Faringdon**, 1924, a uniface cameograph medal, in white metal, bust left, 74mm. *Good very fine; with card base, glass lunette, and brass ring with loop for suspension* £80-£100
Alexander Henderson, 1st Baron Faringdon (1850-1934), railway financier and Member of Parliament; chairman of the Great Central Railway 1899-1922; deputy chairman of the London and North Eastern Railway 1923-34; MP for West Staffordshire 1898-1906; MP for St George's Hanover Square 1913-6
- 814 George VI, Coronation and the Opening of the National Maritime Museum**, 1937, a silver medal by Spink, conjoined busts left, rev. view of the Queen's House, 57mm, 92.04g (VW & E 7800A.2; BHM 4363; E 2049). *Extremely fine, scarce; in fitted case of issue* £80-£100



“We judge the worth of a scientist by the benefits he or she brings to science and society; by this measure Archer Martin was outstanding, and rightfully his contribution was recognized with a Nobel Prize” (James Lovelock, CH, CBE, FRS [1919-2022], writing in 2002)

815 The honours and awards bestowed upon Archer Martin, National Institute for Medical Research, London, awarded the Nobel Laureate Prize for Chemistry, 1952, for his invention, with Richard Synge, of partition chromatography:

SWEDEN, Svenska Läkaresällskapet [Swedish Medical Society], **Stockholm, Jacob Berzelius Medal**, 1951, a gold award medal by P.H. Lundgren after C.G. Qvarnström [1849], bust of Jacob Berzelius right, rev. winged Genius standing, filling a cup held by Isis seated right, sphinx at right, edge named (A.J.P. Martin), edge stamped MIV GULD 1951, 56mm, 23ct, 144.35g (Storer 332; Brettauer 99), in blue case of issue, lid gilt-blocked 'Svenska Läkaresällskapet åt A.J.P. Martin';

SWEDEN, The Nobel Laureate Prize for Chemistry, 1952, a gold award by E. Lindberg for the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien [Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, 1902], bust of Alfred Nobel left dividing legends, rev. robed female figures representing Science and Nature, the former holding a scroll and raising a veil over the head of the latter, who holds a cornucopia, tablet below named (Archer J.P. Martin, MCMLII), edge stamped MIV GULD 1952, 66mm, 23ct, 204.08g (Storer 2615), in maroon gilt-blocked case of issue, named (Archer J.P. Martin);

The Presentation Certificate for the Nobel Laureate Medal, inscribed *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien har vid sin sammankomst den 6 November 1952 i enlighet med föreskrifterna i det av Alfred Nobel den 27 November 1895 upprättade testamentet beslutat att överlamna det pris som detta är bortgives för den viktigaste kemiska upptäckt eller förbättring till A.J.P. Martin och R.L.M. Synge gemensamt, med hälften till vardera, för deras uppfinning av fördelningskromatografien. Stockholm den 10 December 1952. Sigurd Nauckhoff, Kgl. Vet. Ak:s Preses Arne Werttgren Kgl. Vet. Ak:s Sekreterare* [The Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, at its meeting on November 6, 1952, in accordance with the provisions of the will drawn up by Alfred Nobel on November 27, 1895, decided to award the prize for the most important chemical discovery or improvement to A.J.P. Martin and R.L.M. Synge jointly, with half to each, for their invention of partition chromatography. Stockholm, 10 December 1952. Sigurd Nauckhoff, Prizes, Arne Werttgren, Secretary], in maroon gilt-blocked binding as presented, with the monogram of Alfred Nobel;

USA, City of Philadelphia, The John Scott Medal, 1958, a light bronze award medal, unsigned, arms of the city of Philadelphia and supporters, rev. wreath, named (A.J.P. Martin, Ph.D., F.R.S., for inventions in Chromatography and particularly Vapor Phase Chromatography, May 16, 1958), 102mm, in fitted maroon and black display case, lid gilt-blocked 'John Scott Medal, A.J.P. Martin';

USA, The Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, John Price Wetherill Medal, 1959, a plated bronze award medal, unsigned [1925], bust of John Wetherill left, rev. oak wreath, legend at right, named (1959...A.J.P. Martin R.L.M. Synge – A.T. James), 51mm, in fitted blue display case, lid gilt-blocked 'F.I.';

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, [1960], C.B.E. (Civil), Commander's second type neck badge by Garrard & Co, 65mm, in original black fitted case by Garrard & Co Ltd, 112 Regent Street, W1, with instructions for wear;

The Royal Society Tercentenary, London, Leverhulme Medal, 1963, a gold award medal, unsigned, by the Royal Mint, crest of the Society, rev. shield with arms of England in upper left quarter, edge named (Dr Archer John Porter Martin, C.B.E., F.R.S., 1963), hallmarked JHJ [Jack James, Deputy Master] London 1963, 73mm, 9ct, 279.89g, in original red gilt-blocked case by the Royal Mint;

USA, American Pharmaceutical Association, Academy of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Arlington, VA, Kolthoff Medal, 1969, a gold award medal by A. Belskie for Medallion Art Co, New York [1967], bust of Izaak Kolthoff facing, head turned to left, rev. legend, named (In recognition of contributions to Analytical Chemistry, A.J.P. Martin, 1969), 63mm, 10ct, 132.81g, in original black case of issue stamped Medallion Art Co, New York;

Institute of Measurement and Control, London, Callendar Medal, 1971, a frosted silver award medal, unsigned, for A.E. Poston, bust of Guy Callendar right, rev. legend, named (A.J.P. Martin 1971), hallmarked Birmingham 1971, 51mm, in blue fitted case by A.E. Poston & Co Ltd, Lonsdale House, Dowgate Hill, London EC4;

JAPAN, Japan Society for Analytical Chemistry, Honorary Member, 1971, a silver and partially gilt medal, unsigned, lion

couchant to right, legend below, rev. JSAC logo, named (Prof. A.J.P. Martin, 1971), stamped 1000, 73mm, in black fitted case with gilt-blocked legend, hinges of case deficient;

JAPAN, Order of the Rising Sun [1972], Second class, set of insignia, comprising neck badge including paulownia flowers suspension, silver-gilt and enamel with red cabochon in centre, 83 x 55mm; star, silver and silver-gilt, with red cabochon in centre, 'triple hook' retaining pin, 94mm, complete with neck riband, in rio-nuri lacquered case of issue;

The Presentation Certificate for the Order of the Rising Sun, together with a translation in English, inscribed 'The Second Class of the Order of the Rising Sun is hereby conferred upon Mr Archer John Porter Martin, Englishman, by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan...the Imperial Palace...the Thirty-first of the Third Month of the Forty-seventh Year of Showa' [31 March 1972], with the seals of office of Eisaku Sato, Prime Minister, and Kazuma Yoshihara, Director of Decoration Bureau;

GERMANY, 25 Tagung der Nobelpreisträger, Lindau [25th Meeting of the Nobel Prize Winners], 1975, a heavy cast bronze medal by Marianne Kiesselbach, three naked females, their modesty hidden by shields bearing the signs of the planets, the staff of Æsculapius and a model of the atom, rev. cityscape, arms above, 126mm, in a blue plastic box, inside of lid with label 'Dr Marianne Kiesselbach, Bildhauerin, 4 Düsseldorf, Moorenstr. 84';

USA, The Mikhail Tswett Medal for Distinguished Research in Chromatography, 1976, a light bronze award medal, unsigned, for Medallion Art Co, Danbury, CT, bust of Mikhail Tswett half-left, rev. oak wreath, tablet named (A.J.P. Martin), 63mm, in dark blue fitted case;

ESTONIA, 75th Anniversary of the Discovery of Chromatography, Tallinn, 1978, a bronze award medal, unsigned, bust of Mikhail Tsvet facing, head turned to right, rev. names of the cities associated with Tsvet, named (A.J.P. Martin), 70mm, in wooden case with glazed lid;

USA, Merck & Company and the University of Connecticut, Randolph Major Medal, 1979, a light bronze award medal, unsigned, for Medallion Art Co, Danbury, CT, bust of Randolph Major half-right, head facing, rev. wreath, named (A.J.P. Martin 10-5-79), 76mm, in white card box of issue;

Chromatography Society Discussion Group, Martin Medal, 1983, a silver-gilt award medal by Tower Mint [1978], bust of Archer Martin left, rev. wreath, named (Dr Archer Martin F.R.S.), hallmarked London 1983, 45mm, in red leatherette case of issue;

AUSTRIA, Österreichische Gesellschaft für Mikrochemie und Analytische Chemie [Austrian Society of Analytical Chemistry], **Fritz Pregl Medal**, 1985, a bronze award medal by W. Gosser [1931], bust left, rev. legend, named (Archer J.P. Martin, in Würdigung Seiner Aussergewöhnlichen Wissenschaftlichen Leistungen, 26 September 1985), 70mm, in maroon gilt-blocked case of issue [Lot]. All medals and awards in mint state, as issued; an exceptional group of extreme rarity

£100,000-£150,000

Archer John Porter Martin, CBE, FRS (1910-2002), b. London; educ. Oaklands School Crouch End, Bedford School and Peterhouse, Cambridge; researcher at Dunn Nutritional Laboratory, Cambridge, 1933-8; moved to Leeds to work at the Wool Industries Research Association, Headingley, where, with Richard Syngé, he invented partition chromatography, one of the most powerful analytical techniques ever developed for separating and identifying the components of complex mixtures, their invention in 1944 arising from research on analysing the amino acid components of wool fibre; director of biochemical research at Boots, Nottingham, 1946-8; Medical Research Council, Lister Institute, Mill Hill, London, 1948-57, appointed head 1952; FRS 1950; purchased Abbotsbury House, Elstree, with his Nobel prize money, establishing Abbotsbury Laboratories Ltd, 1959; CBE 1960; consultant to Wellcome Medical Research, Beckenham, 1970-3; professorial appointments at the University of Sussex 1973-4, Houston University 1974-9 and the École Polytechnique, Lausanne, 1979-80; retired to Llangarron, Herefordshire.

The public first became aware of Archer's genius when he shared the Nobel Prize for Chemistry in 1952 with Richard Syngé for their ground-breaking invention of partition chromatography, an effective method of separating compound elements that had far-reaching implications for analytical chemistry. Archer's singular intellect and approach to life were evident from childhood. Unable to read at the age of nine, the breakthrough came when he was given a book about batteries and couldn't find anyone in the household to read it to him. He simply decoded it and became a competent reader.

Archer suffered with stomach ulcers. During the war he was allowed extra milk as an anti-inflammatory. When his ulcer became very troublesome in later life, he was puzzled that milk then proved ineffective. Learning that pasteurisation methods had changed, he experimented with unpasteurised milk but was annoyed to find himself putting on weight. He decided to separate the milk and found the active ingredient in the whey, which he could then concentrate. He persuaded various companies to test the extract which they found effective at calming inflammation. He demonstrated this himself by burning his arms with a cigarette, but they refused to invest in his discovery because, whey being a natural product, it could not be patented.

He suffered intermittently from depression, and with restless leg syndrome, and wondered whether modern sleeping arrangements might be the cause. Archer allied himself in many ways with primitive man, believing there had been too little time for evolution to have caused significant change. He reasoned that early man must have slept beside a fire at night, with one side heated and the other chilled, and must have turned over as needed. He tested this by spending several nights lying on the hearthrug in front of his bedroom gas fire, but to no positive effect.

By contrast, one of the most successful experiments he took part in was when he was the patient rather than the researcher in a trial involving the THA (Tetrahydroaminoacridine) drug for Alzheimer's disease. Early absentmindedness hinted at the dementia that was to blight his later life. As the condition developed it is thought to have cost him his lifelong post as a professor at the University of Houston after he produced only a couple of minor papers rather than the more regular output expected. A subsequent tenure in Switzerland proved no better when he repeated failed experiments after forgetting that he had done them before, and he was left unable to study because he immediately forgot what he had just read.

As a talented linguist, Archer lost his ability to understand French, while confusing German and Dutch. He missed appointments and would set out for award ceremonies only to forget where he was going. A particular low point came when he wrecked his wife's car driving furiously out of their driveway, and he never drove again.

Despair turned to hope when he became one of the first volunteers for the THA trial, with astonishing results. After just a short course of the drug, not only was Archer able to discuss the possible effects coherently, but he also managed to criticise research proposals shared with him by a colleague. Damage to his liver meant that he had to have a break from the drugs.

Discussing education with his elder son Paul, he said that in an ideal world he would have created clones of his children so that he could send one set each to very different schools to properly evaluate their relative effectiveness (he had hated his own schooldays). "He taught me more than any of the schools I went to as we grew up amidst his workshops and laboratories, and always was willing and able to answer any technical question I could devise. At age six he gave me a lesson in oxyacetylene welding," said Paul.

Archer's scientific legacy remains widespread today. Chromatography is a technique for separating components in a substance. Many specialised types have been developed for specific purposes and are essential tools for the life science industries. These include testing for drugs in blood, urine and breath, and the development of new drugs. They are used in the development of vaccines and their purification. In food production they analyse ingredients, toxic impurities, pesticide residues. They are relied upon for detection of pollutants in the environment, in soil, water and air. Archer, a teetotaler, was amused to realise his work had made possible the breathalyser.

Richard Lawrence Millington Syge (1914-94), biochemist; b Liverpool; educ. Winchester and Trinity Colleges, Cambridge; Wool Industries Research Association, Headingley, 1941-3; Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1943-8; Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen, 1948-67; Food Research Institute, Norwich, 1967-76; honorary professor of biological sciences at the University of East Anglia, 1968-84.

Jöns Jacob Berzelius (1779-1848), one of the founders of modern chemistry; b Väversanda, Sweden; medical student, Uppsala University, 1796-1801; professor of chemistry and pharmacy, Karolinska Institute, 1808-36; discovered silicon, 1824, and coined the terms polymer in 1833 and protein in 1838.

Sigurd Adolf Gustafsson Nauckhoff (1879-1954), b Grängesberg, Sweden, managing director of Nitroglycerin AB, became a member of the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien in 1939.

John Price Wetherill (1844-1906), mining engineer, b Montville, NJ; served in the 147th Pennsylvania Infantry, 1863; chief mining engineer for the Philadelphia & Reading Coal and Iron Co; acquired joint ownership of the Lehigh Zinc and Iron Co, 1881, of which he was general manager; company later merged with the New Jersey Zinc Co. The medal named after him was established by a family bequest in April 1917, and brought to fruition by the board of managers at the Franklin Institute in 1925, with the first award made in 1926 and the last in 1997. Among the other four recipients of the medal in 1959 was Martin's Nobel Laureate compatriot Richard Syge, whose papers are deposited at Trinity College, Cambridge.

William Hesketh Lever, 1st Viscount Leverhulme (1851-1925), industrialist, philanthropist and politician; b Bolton; educ. University of Edinburgh; joined Lever & Co, the family grocery business, 1867; began manufacturing Sunlight soap, 1884; established Lever Bros, 1886 and founded Port Sunlight; Liberal MP for the Wirral, 1906-9; cr. Baron Leverhulme, 1917. The Leverhulme Medal, a triennial award supported by the Leverhulme Trust, was first presented in 1960 and has an additional cash prize of £2,000.

Izaak Maurice Kolthoff (1894-1993), widely considered as the father of analytical chemistry; b Almelo, Netherlands; educ. University of Utrecht, PhD; lecturer in electrochemistry 1918-27; emigrated to the US 1927, working at the University of Minnesota 1927-62; founded the American Chemical Society Division of Analytical Chemistry, 1938; developed the process for producing synthetic rubber during World War II.

John Scott (†1815), an Edinburgh druggist, established a fund calling upon the corporation of Philadelphia entrusted with the management of Benjamin Franklin's legacy to bestow upon 'ingenious men or women who make useful inventions' a cash premium and a suitably inscribed copper medal. The first awards were made in 1822 and past recipients included Thomas Edison, Guglielmo Marconi, Wilbur and Orville Wright and Marie Curie. Archer Martin was one of four recipients of the medal in 1958.

Guy Stewart Callendar (1898-1964), steam engineer and inventor, b Montreal; educ. St Paul's School; seconded to the Air Ministry testing aircraft engines at RAE Farnborough; worked at Imperial College, London; an early student of the effects of global warming and infra-red radiation, measuring the effects of atmospheric carbon dioxide.

The Japanese Society for Analytical Chemistry, founded in 1952, is headquartered in Tokyo.

The Lindau Nobel Laureate meetings have been staged annually at Lindau, on the shores of Lake Constance, since 1951, with the aim of bringing prize winners and young scientists from up to 90 countries together to promote scientific exchange across generations, cultures and disciplines.

Mikhail Semyonovich Tsvet, or Tswett (1872-1919), Russian-Italian botanist, b. Astj; BS degree from the University of Geneva, 1893, PhD 1896; laboratory assistant at the Institute of Plant Physiology, Warsaw, 1897, later assistant professor, 1903; evacuated to Moscow, 1914, then to Gorki, 1916; professor of botany at the University of Tartu, Estonia, 1917-18. Tsvet invented chromatography in 1903, when he separated the pigments from plants by washing them down a column of powdered chalk with an organic solvent, but his research was not published until 1905 and the term was first used in print in 1906.

Randolph T. Major (1901-76), organic chemist; b Columbus, OH; educ. University of Nebraska and Princeton; director of research programmes at Merck; research professor at the University of Virginia, 1967-70, then University of Connecticut, 1970-6.

Fritz Pregl (1869-1930), Slovenian-Austrian chemist and physician, b Ljubljana, worked at the University of Graz, awarded the Nobel Prize for Chemistry in 1923 for making important contributions to quantitative organic microanalysis.

Recent Nobel Prize Medals sold include:

Dimitry Muratov, Nobel Peace Prize for 2021 (\$103.5m, June 2022); **Walter Kohn**, Nobel Prize for Chemistry, 1998, (\$457,531, January 2022); **Murray Gell-Man**, Nobel Prize for Physics, 1969, (\$625,000, April 2021); **Friedrich von Hayek**, Nobel Prize in Economic Sciences, 1968, (£950,000, October 2019); **John Forbes Nash Jr**, Nobel Prize in Economic Sciences, 1994, (\$735,000, October 2019); **Richard Feynman**, Nobel Prize for Physics, 1965, (\$975,000, November 2018); **Alfonso Garcia Robles**, Nobel Peace Prize for 1982, (\$487,500, April 2017); **Sir Cyril Hinshelwood**, Nobel Prize for Chemistry, 1956 (\$1,280,000, November 2017); **Kary Mullis**, Nobel Prize for Chemistry, 1993, (\$665,000, February 2016)



LOT

No 815

THE HONOURS AND AWARDS BESTOWED UPON ARCHER MARTIN
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, LONDON

£100,000–£150,000



816 Oscar Wilde, 1989, an oval cast bronze medal by Danuta Solowiej-Wedderburn for BAMS, bust facing, head turned to right, rev. swallow from Wilde's *The Happy Prince*, 101 x 75mm (Attwood 63; E 2163). *Extremely fine and as made, rare* £120-£150

Provenance: P. Bagwell-Purefoy Collection, Simmons Mailbid Sale 98, 26 May 2021, lot 25
18 specimens made

817 Victoria to George V, assorted Jubilee and Coronation medals (8), all silver [8]. *Good very fine or better; one in original box* £100-£150

818 Miniature uniface silver medalets (7), possibly mid-19th century, five with relief portraits and two with incuse portraits, depicting figures including William Shakespeare, Queen Victoria, and the Duke of Wellington [7]. *Extremely fine and unusual; in contemporary case* £50-£70

819 Assorted British (5) and World (4) medals, all base metal [9]. *Varied state, one pierced* £80-£100

820 Miscellaneous British and World medals, medalets, tokens, checks, etc (70), mostly base metal [70]. *Varied state* £60-£80

821 Assorted badges relating to Nursing, in silver (2), base metal (8), all enamelled, seven named [10]. *Varied state* £60-£80

World Historical Medals from Various Properties

- 822 AUSTRALIA, Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887**, a bronze First Order of Merit medal by E.A. Altmann, crowned bust of Victoria left, rev. legend in wreath, 76mm (Carlisle 1887/5; W & E 2013B.1). *Nearly extremely fine but some edge marks* £50-£70
- 823 AUSTRALIA, Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888**, a bronze award medal by Stokes & Martin, crowned bust of Queen Victoria left, rev. legend within wreath, edge named (Ohlendorff & Co.), 51mm. *Extremely fine* £60-£80
- 824 AUSTRALIA, Victory of HMAS Sydney over SMS Emden, 1914**, a silver medal, signed AW, rev. named (A. Rumley, Stoker), 32mm; a Mexico 8 Reales, 1895MM, Chihuahua, with mount added at top by W. Kerr, Sydney, rev. named (A. Rumley), 63 x 39mm [2]. *Very fine, each with loop and ring for suspension; an interesting pair* £80-£100



- 825 AUSTRIA, Carinthian State Exhibition, Klagenfurt, 1885**, a white metal medal by A. Scharff, arms, rev. goddess welcoming visitors, 54mm (BDM V, 363). *A few minor marks, otherwise good extremely fine* £60-£80
Provenance: WAG Auction 63 (Dortmund), 18 September 2012, lot 2824; R. Jewell Collection [from P. Bosco April 2014]
- 826 BELGIUM, Statue of Peter Paul Rubens in Antwerp, 1840**, a bronze medal by J. Hart, 45mm (BDM II, 433); together with assorted other Belgian medals and medalets (6), all base metal [7]. *First good extremely fine, others varied state* £80-£100



- 827 CANADA, Ontario College of Pharmacy (Inc. 1871), Council Medal**, an engraved silver award medal, unsigned, shield and crest, rev. wreath, named (Presented to Francis C. Bone, St Catharine's, February 4th 1885), 42mm. *Virtually as struck, attractive; in fitted case by P.W. Ellis & Co, Toronto* £100-£150



- 828 FLORENCE, Cosimo de Medici**, a bronze medal, unsigned [by D. de' Vetri] and undated, armoured bust right, rev. Capricorn to left, eight stars above, 33mm (Attwood 783a; NGA 360 = Kress 315). *An early cast, very fine* £150-£180



- 829 FRANCE, Peace of Vervins, 1598**, a bronze medal by C. Bloc, laureate and armoured bust of Henry IV right, rev. sword and crossed sceptres, 42mm (NGA 777; Pax 39). *An early cast, very fine; loop added at top for suspension* £80-£100



- 830 FRANCE, Henry IV & Marie de Medici, 1608**, a lead medal by G. Dupré, conjoined busts right, rev. crowned monogram, 65mm (BMC -). *A later cast, very fine* £80-£100

- 831 FRANCE, Conseil du Roi, 1621**, a silver jeton, 27mm; **Peace, 1660**, a silver jeton, 27mm; **Louis XV, 1720**, a silver jeton, 31mm [3]. *About very fine or better* £60-£80



- 832 FRANCE, Antoine Ruzé, Marquis d'Effiat**, a uniface bronze cliché, unsigned [by J. Warin], undated, bust right, 75mm (cf. BMC 181 [obv.]; cf. NGA 660 [obv.]). *Edge repaired at 11 o'clock, holed at top, otherwise good very fine* £80-£100

World Historical Medals from Various Properties



- 833 FRANCE, Battle of Montenotte**, 1796, a copper medal by R. Gayrard and R. Jeuffroy, uniformed bust of Napoleon right, rev. Victory flying right, 40mm (Julius 491; BDM III, 73). *About extremely fine* £80-£100



- 834 FRANCE, Removal of Napoleon's Remains to Les Invalides**, [1840], a gilt-copper medal by J.-P. Montagny [struck 1842-5], laureate head of Napoleon right, rev. France standing right, greeting soldiers carrying coffin, church in background to left, 53mm (Bramsen 1986; BDM IV, 130). *About extremely fine* £80-£100

- 835 FRANCE, Société Archéologique de Touraine**, 1841, a silver medal by J.J. Barre, male head left, TRONOS downwards to left, rev. crowned arms, 29mm. *About extremely fine, toned* £40-£50



- 836 FRANCE, International Maritime Exposition, Le Havre**, 1868, a silver medal by C. Trotin, conjoined busts of Napoleon III and the Prince Imperial left, rev. crowned arms of Le Havre on tablet, 41mm (Page-Divo 581; BDM VI, 145). *A few minor marks, good very fine and toned* £80-£100

- 837 FRANCE, Maison Froment-Meurice, Service Exécuté pour le Sultan**, 1869, a copper award medal, unsigned, named (Edouard Osterberg), 50mm; **Exposition Universelle, Paris**, 1878, a silver award medal by J.-C. Chaplain, head of Ceres left, rev. Fame blowing trumpet, cherub below holding tablet, named (Osterberg), 68mm (Maier 65; PBE 48; BDM I, 402; Jones, Art of the Medal, 313) [2]. *Extremely fine, a rare pair worthy of further research; in fitted case, lid gilt-blocked '1869-1878'* £150-£200

Froment-Meurice, one of the most famous silver and goldsmiths of the 19th century, established by François-Désiré Froment-Meurice (1802-55). The workshop closed in 1907.



- 838 FRANCE, Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1889**, a silvered-bronze award medal by L.A. Bottée, Marianne crowning seated artisan, Exposition pavilion and Eiffel Tower below, rev. Fame seated on branch of tree, blowing trumpet, named (Société de Basalte Artificiel, Céramique de Cotroceni), 62mm (PBE 9; ANS Exh. Cat. 1910, 15; BDM I, 231). *Edge bruise at top, otherwise good very fine; in contemporary fitted case by Le Medaillier, 9 rue Berger, Paris [interior lining slightly damaged]* £70-£90

Provenance: DNW Auction 176, 26 May 2020, lot 373



- 839 FRANCE, Société Technique de l'Industrie du Gaz en France**, a silver award medal, unsigned, cherub holding two torches, rev. wreath, named (Congres de 1901, The Gas Light and Coke Company, Londres, 23 Juillet 1901), 55mm. *Extremely fine and attractively toned; in original fitted case* £70-£90

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

- 840 FRANCE, Société Dunkerquoise de Remorquage et de Sauvetage**, a bronze medal by G. Guiraud, undated, bust of Jean Bart left, rev. vessel sailing left, 68mm. *Extremely fine, rare* £60-£80



- 841 GERMANY, Guy de Lusignan**, a cast bronze medal, possibly 16th century, unsigned [by P. Vischer?], GODEFRIDVS DE LV3INEM, helmeted head right, rev. animal's head left, 36mm (cf. Hall III, 2467). *About extremely fine, rare* £150-£180

Guy de Lusignan, King of Jerusalem 1186-92, and King of Cyprus 1192-4. The animal depicted on the reverse has unusual features and may be a mythical or fantastic creature.

World Historical Medals from Various Properties

842 GERMANY, 70th Birthday of Otto von Bismarck, 1885, a bronze medal by K. Schwenzer, 38mm; together with other European medals (8) [9]. *First extremely fine, others varied state* £100-£150

843 GREECE, International Exhibition, Thessaloniki, 1933, Grand Prize, a brass and enamel badge, 84 x 72mm. *Minor deposit on reverse, otherwise good very fine* £100-£120



844 HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, Charles V, 1541, a cast gilt-silver medal, signed W.S. (?) [after H. Reinhardt], bust facing three-quarters right, rev. crowned arms, collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece around, pillars of Hercules at sides, 43mm, 24.04g (Habich 1999). *Remains of mount at top, minor damage to reverse legend at 10 o'clock, otherwise very fine, rare* £200-£260

845 HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, Joseph I, Coronation, 1690, Augsburg, a silver medal by G. Hautsch, 35mm, 15.21g (Montenuovo 1215; Horsky 2410); **GERMANY, Brandenburg, Friedrich Wilhelm III, Death**, 1840, a copper medal by H.F. Brandt, 45mm (Bolzenthal 168; Slg. Marienburg 3852) [2]. *Good fine* £80-£100



846 INDIA, Claude Martin, a silver token, undated [c. 1796], unsigned [by C.H. Küchler], uniformed bust left, rev. Urdu legend, edge plain, 26mm, 11.89g (Pudd. 796.1.1; Vice 1B; cf. Prid. 399 [copper]). *Lightly brushed, otherwise extremely fine and toned, very rare in silver* £600-£800



x 847 IRAN, Prince Reza, MS2536 [1977], a gold medal, uniformed bust three-quarters left, rev. legend, 27mm, .900 fine, 10.05g. *Brilliant, about as struck* £500-£700



848 ITALY, Hercules and Omphale, a cast silver medal, possibly 16th century, unsigned, wreathed head of Hercules right, rev. head of Omphale left wearing lion-skin headdress, 31mm, 19.58g (Attwood 1237). *Very fine, rare* £200-£260

World Historical Medals from Various Properties



- 849 NETHERLANDS, William IV of Orange, Inauguration as Stadtholder, 1747**, a copper medal by J. Dassier and Sons, armoured and draped bust left, rev. armoured prince clasping hand of seated Genius, 55mm (Eisler 350b; BDM I, 516). *Extremely fine* £100-£120



- 850 NUREMBERG, Peace of Münster, 1650**, a klippe silver medal, unsigned, boy walking left on toy horse, rev. legend, 21mm, 2.93g (Pax in Nummis 157). *Toned, about extremely fine* £100-£120

- 851 PAPAL STATES, Sixtus V, 1588, AN V**, a cast bronze medal by M. Balla, bust right, rev. obelisk in the Piazza del Popolo, 44mm (Attwood p.411, fig. 112 var.; Lincoln -). *A later cast, pierced, scratched in obverse field, otherwise very fine* £60-£80



- 852 PAPAL STATES, Leo XIII, 1893**, a bronze medal by L. Giorgi, bust left, rev. church, 41mm. *Extremely fine, rare; with loop and ring for suspension* £60-£80



- 853 PERU, Charles IV, 1789**, a silver proclamation medal, crowned arms of Lima between Pillars of Hercules, rev. crowned Spanish arms within collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, 36mm, 13.86g/12h (Fonrobert 8942). *Very fine and toned* £200-£260

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

World Historical Medals from Various Properties

- 854 RUSSIA, Emancipation of the Serfs**, 1861, a white metal medal, unsigned, 35mm (Diakov 702.4); **Imperial St Petersburg Academy of Arts**, a bronze medal by P. Utkin, undated, 43mm (Diakov 792.2); **Pan-Russian Exposition, Moscow**, 1882, a bronze medal by L. Steinman & S. Vazhenin, 46mm (Diakov 930.5) [3]. *Fine to good very fine, second with some surface deposit*
£80-£100



- 855 SARAWAK, Rajah of Sarawak Fund**, a silver medal by the Birmingham Mint, bare head of Charles Vyner Brooke right, rev. arms and motto, hallmarked Birmingham 1932, 38mm (cf. R.J. Ford 317-18; cf. DNW 142, 1646). *Extremely fine, matt* £400-£500
- 856 SOUTH AFRICA**, assorted modern commemorative medals of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia, in silver (13), base metal (14) [27]. *Mostly extremely fine or better* £150-£200
- 857 USA, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago**, 1893, a bronze award medal by C.E. Barber, figure of Christopher Columbus modelled by A. St Gaudens, rev. legend on tablet, named (Anglo-Continental Guano Works), 77mm (Baxter 87; BDM I, 122; Eglitt 90). *Extremely fine* £50-£70



- 858 VENEZUELA, Centenary of Independence**, 1911, a silver and enamel medal by Tiffany & Co used as an invitation to a celebratory banquet, arms of Venezuela, JVG monogram below (President Juan Vicente Gomez), rev. legend, 138 x 68mm. *Tooled on part of reverse, otherwise good very fine, rare* £400-£500
- Only 80 of these silver invitations were made



- 859** VENICE, Ippolito Bracciolini, a bronze medal by S. Pallante, undated, armoured bust right, rev. plant with bee on top flower, 43mm (Votolina 514; Attwood 965). *An early cast, good very fine* £150-£180

Provenance: Artemide Auction 53 (San Marino), 2-3 May 2020, lot 931



- 860** YUGOSLAVIA, Winter Olympic Games, Sarajevo, 1984, a uniface bronze Dignitary's medal by N. Mitric, legend within circle, logo below, 104 x 95mm (Gad. -). *About as made, very rare; in original case* £400-£500

Similar to the Participant's medal (Gad. p.451, 2) but larger; only 100 of this size were issued

- 861** Medals and plaques presented to Dr Thomas Stapleton, mostly Chinese and Russian, including the Chinese Friendship Award, some named; together with some ephemera [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Professor Thomas Stapleton (1920-2007), paediatrician; served in the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1944-6, reaching the rank of Captain; Director of the Institute of Child Health, University of Sydney, 1960-83; Secretary-General of the International Paediatric Association, 1965-74. The Friendship Award is China's highest award for foreigners.

- x 862** Assorted World medals in silver (3), base metal (10), mostly 20th century [13]. *Varied state* £50-£70

World Coins from Various Properties

Armenia



863 Levon I (1198-1219), Double Tram, 5.00g/10h (Bed. 35). *Extremely fine*

£200-£260

Provenance: Vecchi Auction 15, 15 June 1999, lot 1810



864 Hetoum I (1226-70), Tram, bilingual type, Sis, date unclear, citing the Rum Seljuq ruler Kaykhusraw II as overlord, 2.79g/8h (A 1221; ICV 1341). *Surfaces slightly porous, otherwise good very fine and toned*

£150-£180

Provenance: Vecchi Auction 15, 15 June 1999, lot 1812

Australia



G 865 Victoria, Sovereign, 1878_M, St George rev. (M 100; S 3857). *Lightly cleaned, about very fine*

£300-£400

866 Edward VII, Threepence, 1910 (KM 18); **George V**, Penny, 1922 (KM 23); Halfpenny, 1926 (KM 22); **MELBOURNE, A.G. Hodgson**, Penny, 1860 (A 254); **Robert Hyde & Co**, Penny, 1857 (A 280) [5]. *About very fine or better*

£80-£100

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



G 867 George V, Sovereign, 1912_P (M 251; S 4001). *Some light scratches, otherwise about extremely fine*

£300-£400



G 868 George V, Sovereign, 1913_M (M 231; S 3999). *Some scuffing, otherwise extremely fine or better [slabbed NGC MS 62]*

£300-£400



G 869 George V, Half-Sovereign, 1914_s (M 539; S 4009). *Some scuffing, otherwise extremely fine or better [slabbed NGC AU 58]*

£150-£180

World Coins from Various Properties

870 George V, Florin, 1927 (KM 31); **LUNDY, Martin Coles Harman**, Puffin and Half-Puffin, 1929 (S 7850-1) [3]. *First about extremely fine, others better* £60-£80



871 George V, Florin, 1934, Melbourne Centenary (KM 33). *Extremely fine* £150-£180



872 George V, Florin, 1934, Melbourne Centenary (KM 33). *Extremely fine* £150-£180

873 Assorted Australian silver coins (46) [46]. *Varied state* £100-£150

x **874 Assorted Australian coins in silver** (28), base metal (18) [46]. *Varied state* £150-£200

Austria

875 Archduke Sigismund, restrike Guldiner, 1486 [struck in 1953] (cf. Dav. 8087; Bruce M28). *Virtually as struck, attractively toned [slabbed NGC MS 66]* £80-£100



876 Leopold I, Thaler, 1696, Hall, 28.83g/12h (MT 755; Dav. 3245). *Lightly cleaned at one time, otherwise about extremely fine* £400-£500

877 Maria Theresa, Thaler, 1751, Hall, 27.73g/12h (Dav. 1121); Kronenthaler, 1767, Brussels, 29.30g/6h (Dav. 1282) [2]. *Good fine and very fine, both cleaned* £80-£100



878 Maria Theresa, Thaler, 1760, Vienna, 27.95g/12h (Dav. 1112). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £150-£180

World Coins from Various Properties



879 Joseph II, Thaler, 1782, Kremnitz, 27.99g/12h (Huszár 1869; Dav. 1168). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £120-£150

G 880 Franz Joseph I, restrike Ducats (2), 1915 (KM 2267; F 494) [2]. *About as struck; one set in a ring-mount* £300-£400



881 Franz Joseph I, 5 Corona, 1900 (Dav. 34; KM 2807). *Extremely fine and toned* £100-£120

882 SALZBURG, Adalbert (1183-1200), Pfennigs (2), both Friesach (CNA Ca9); together with a Pfennig of Landstrasse, c. 1240 [3]. *Good very fine* £60-£80



x 883 SALZBURG, Johann Jakob Khuen von Belasi, mule Klippe Rechenpfennig, 1561/1559, 3.03g (Probszt 671). *Cleaned, traces of mounting at top, otherwise very fine, very rare* £200-£260
Provenance: P. Zabel Collection

884 SALZBURG, Max Gandolph von Kuenburg, 15 Kreuzer, 1686 (Probszt 1674; KM. 230); **Johann Ernst von Thun und Hohenstein**, 15 Kreuzer, 1694 (Probszt 1848; KM. 278); **Hieronymus von Colloredo**, 5 Kreuzer, 1802 (Probszt 2546; KM. 477) [3]. *Good very fine or better, last cleaned* £100-£150

885 Assorted Austrian silver coins (59) [59]. *Generally extremely fine* £100-£150

Austrian Netherlands



886 Maria Theresa, Kronenthaler, 1765, Brussels, 29.30g/6h (Delm. 388; Dav. 1282). *Good very fine* £100-£120

Bahamas



- G** 887 **Elizabeth II**, Proof 100 Dollars, 1988 (KM 125; F 46). *Brilliant, as struck* £240-£300

Belgian Congo

- 888 **Leopold II**, Franc, 1891 (KM 6). *Faint scratches on reverse, otherwise very fine and toned* £60-£80

Belgium

- x** 889 Assorted Belgian coins in silver (20), base metal (16) [36]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Bohemia

- 890 **Vratislav II**, as King (1061-92), Denar, hand holding staff, rev. bare head right, 0.68g/9h (Doneb. 320). *Good very fine* £60-£80
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection

Bolivia



- 891 **Charles II**, cob 8 Reales, 1683v, Potosí, 27.73g/2h (CCT 318; Cayón 7595). *About very fine* £300-£400

- 892 **Charles IV**, 8 Reales, 1799pp, Potosí (CCT 677; Cayón 13912); **MEXICO, Republic**, Peso, 1908gv, Mexico City (KM 409.2) [2].
First polished otherwise very fine, second extremely fine £100-£150



- 893 **Republic**, 8 Soles, 1838LM, Potosí (KM. 97). *Lightly cleaned, a little scuffed and minor flan flaws on reverse, otherwise extremely fine* £100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties

Brazil



894 Republic, 1000 Réis, 1900 (KM 500). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine [slabbed NGC UNC Details, Cleaned]* £150-£180



895 Colonia Santa Teresa Leprosarium, brass 1000 Réis, 500 Réis, 300 Réis, 200 Réis and 100 Réis, undated [c. 1940] (KM L1-5) [5]. *About extremely fine* £300-£400

British Colonies

896 George IV, Anchor money, Quarter-Dollars (4), 1820, 1822 (3) (Prid. 9-10; KM 3); Eighth-Dollars (2), 1822 (Prid. 12; KM 2); Sixteenth-Dollars (2), 1822 (Prid. 14; KM 1) [8]. *About very fine or better* £200-£300



897 Trade Dollar, 1930_B (Prid. 27; KM T5). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 65]*

£1,000-£1,200

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection



898 Trade Dollar, 1930_B (Prid. 27; KM T5). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 65]*

£1,000-£1,200

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

World Coins from Various Properties



899 Trade Dollar, 1930_B (Prid. 27; KM T5). *About as struck*

£150-£180

British North Borneo

900 **British North Borneo Co.**, Cents (2), 1888_H, 1890_H (Prid. 17, 19; KM 2); Half-Cent, 1891_H (Prid. 32; KM 1) [3]. *Good very fine or better, last with some light scratches*

£80-£100

Canada

901 **Victoria**, 25 Cents (3), 1872_H, 1899, 1900 (KM 5); 10 Cents (3), 1888, 1894, 1896 (KM 3); 5 Cents (5), 1881_H, 1886 (2), 1887, 1899 (KM 2); **NEWFOUNDLAND, Victoria**, 10 Cents (2), 1865, 1894 (KM 3) [13]. *Varied state*

£100-£150

902 **Edward VII**, 25 Cents (2), 1905, 1909 (KM 11); 10 Cents (2), 1907, 1910 (KM 10); 5 Cents (4), 1903_H, 1907, 1908, 1910 (KM 13); **George V**, 25 Cents (9), 1912, 1916 (2), 1918, 1919 (3), 1933, 1935 (KM 24, 24a); 10 Cents, 1913, small leaves (KM 23); **George VI**, Dollar, 1947 (KM 37); 50 Cents (3), 1940, 1941, 1943 (KM 36); **Elizabeth II**, Dollar, 1956 (KM 54); **NEWFOUNDLAND, Edward VII**, 50 Cents, 1904_H (KM 11) [24]. *Varied state*

£100-£150



G 903 **George V**, Sovereign, 1911_C (M 221; S 3997). *Some scuffing, otherwise extremely fine or better [slabbed NGC MS 63]*

£300-£400

G 904 **George V**, Sovereign, 1911_C (S 3997); **INDIA, George V**, Sovereign, 1911_I (S 3998); **SOUTH AFRICA, George V**, Sovereign, 1932_{SA} (S 4005) [3]. *Extremely fine*

£800-£1,000



G 905 **George V**, Sovereign, 1917_C (M 225; S 3997). *Some scuffing, otherwise extremely fine or better [slabbed NGC MS 63]*

£300-£400

906 **Elizabeth II**, Proof-like sets (4), 1963 (2), 1964, 1967 (KM PL14, PL15, PL18) [24]. *As struck; last in plastic holder*

£60-£80

907 **Elizabeth II**, silver Dollars (9); Proof-like set, 1966, Dollar to Cent; together with other coins (69) [84]. *Extremely fine or better*

£100-£150

x 908 Dollars (11) and 50 Cents (15), various dates [26]. *Varied state, many extremely fine or better*

£150-£200

x 909 25 Cents (22), various dates [22]. *Varied state*

£150-£200

x 910 Ten Cents (39), various dates [39]. *Varied state*

£200-£300

x 911 Five Cents (46), various dates [46]. *Varied state*

£150-£200

x 912 Large Cents (33), and small Cents (6), various dates [39]. *Varied state*

£200-£300

- x **913 NEWFOUNDLAND**, 50 Cents (7), 25 Cents, 20 Cents (6), 10 Cents (8), 5 Cents (5), Cent (3); together with a Nova Scotia Half-Cent and a Sir Isaac Brock token [32]. *Varied state* £300-£400

Central American Union



- 914** Essai Centavo, 1889, 4.99g/6h (Bruce E21). *Good extremely fine* £100-£120

Ceylon



- 915** George IV, Rixdollar, 1821 (Prid. 82; KM 84). *About extremely fine, toned* £200-£260
- 916** Victoria, 10 Cents, 1893 (Prid. 151; KM 94); Quarter-Cent, 1901 (Prid. 250; KM 90) [2]. *Extremely fine or better, second with original colour* £60-£80
- Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection*

China

- 917** MING DYNASTY, Zu Yuanzhang, Da Zhong (1361-8), 10 Cash, 18.39g (H 20.45). *About very fine* £80-£100



- 918** MING DYNASTY, Xi Zong (1621-27), Tian Qi, 10 Cash, 18.92g (H 20.226). *About very fine* £200-£260
- Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection*
- 919** EMPIRE, Kwangtung, 20 Cents (4), undated [1890-1908] (L & M 135; KM Y201); REPUBLIC, Kwangtung, 20 Cents, yr 18 [1929] (L & M 158; KM Y426) [5]. *Good very fine or better* £60-£80
- 920** REPUBLIC, Yuan Shih-kai, 10 Cents, yr 3 [1914] (L & M 66; KM Y326). *Very fine* £80-£100

Colombia



921 Republic, 8 Reales, 1836rs, Bogotá (KM 89). *Extremely fine with some toning [slabbed NGC MS 63]*
Tied with one other example for the finest graded by NGC

£2,000-£2,600



922 Nueva Granada, Pattern 16 Pesos, 1847, in copper, Bogota, edge inscribed DIOS LEI LIBERTAD, 13.84g/12h (KM Pn6). *About very fine, rare*

£100-£120

Cyprus

923 Victoria, Piastre, 1879 (Prid. 23; KM 3.1). *Good very fine*

£60-£80



924 Victoria, Piastre, 1884 (Prid. 27; KM 3.2). *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine, rare*

£800-£1,000



925 Victoria, Piastre, 1896 (Prid. 35; KM 3.2). *Some minor marks, very fine and scarce*

£100-£120



926 George V, Piastre, 1922 (Prid. 38; KM 18). *Good very fine, scarce*

£120-£150

Denmark



- G 927 **Christian X**, 20 Kroner, 1914_{VBP} (Hede 1A; KM 817.1; F 299). *About extremely fine* £300-£400
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection
- x 928 Assorted Danish coins in silver (15), base metal (29), mostly 19th and 20th century [44]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Egypt



- 929 **Suez Canal**, Borel Lavalley et Compagnie, brass Franc, 1865, 27mm (Lec. 10; KM Tn7). *Good very fine* £200-£260



- 930 **Suez Canal**, Borel Lavalley et Compagnie, brass 50 Centimes, 1865, 21mm (Lec. 9; KM Tn6). *About extremely fine* £150-£180



- 931 **Suez Canal**, Borel Lavalley et Compagnie, brass 20 Centimes, 1865, 19mm (Lec. 8; KM Tn5). *About extremely fine* £150-£180



- 932 **Alexandria**, J.C. Negreponte & Sons, bronze Piastre, 27mm (Ford 427). *Scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine, rare* £100-£120
- 933 **Cairo**, E. Tseppas, brass 5 Milliemes, 26mm (Ford 437); Tramways, brass, 1920, 24mm (Ford 459) [2]. *Very fine and better* £80-£100



- 934 **Ch. Richert** (unknown location), brass 20 Paras, 22mm (Ford 431). *Good very fine, rare* £80-£100

France

935 Jean le Bon (1350-64), Blanc à la couronne, 2.13g/5h (Lafaurie 309; Dup. 306). *Good fine* £50-£70

936 Jean le Bon (1350-64), Gros blanc aux fleurs de lis, 3.02g/1h (Dup. 312); together with other base silver French regal coins (19), mostly 14th and 15th centuries [20]. *Varied state* £100-£120



937 Napoleon I, 5 Francs, 1808A, Paris (Gad. 583; KM 686.1). *About extremely fine* £200-£260



938 Charles X, Franc, 1830w, Lille (Gad. 450; KM. 724.13). *About extremely fine* £200-£260

Provenance: Maison Palombo Auction 7 (Marseille), 13 June 2009, lot 358



939 temp. Louis Philippe, Essai 25 Centimes, undated, by Thonnelier, copper, 15mm, 1.01g/6h (VG 2796). *About extremely fine with some original colour, rare* £150-£180

G 940 Napoleon III, 10 Francs (3), 1855A, 1859A, 1864A (Gad. 1014, 1015; F 576a, 586) [3]. *Fine or better, two pierced* £300-£400

G 941 Napoleon III, 5 Francs (6), 1854A, 1856A, 1859A, 1859BB (2), 1868A (Gad. 1000, 1001, 1002; F 578, 578a, 579, 588) [6]. *About very fine or better* £300-£400

942 Napoleon III, 5 Francs, 1869BB, Strasbourg (Gad. 739; KM 799.2). *A few minor marks, about extremely fine* £100-£120

943 Napoleon III, 5 Francs, 1869BB, Strasbourg (Gad. 739); together with assorted other French coins in silver (11), base metal (24) [36]. *First about extremely fine, others varied state* £80-£100



944 Oeschger Mesdach et Cie, bronze Essai, 1867, by Barre, from the Fonderies et Laminiers de Biche St Vaast, 25mm, 6.44g/11h (BDM IV, 45). *Very fine, rare* £100-£120

945 Third Republic, 5 Francs, 1875A (Gad. 745a); together with assorted 20th century French silver coins (95) [96]. *Varied state* £100-£150

World Coins from Various Properties



946 Third Republic, Franc, 1888A, Paris (Gad. 465a; KM 822.1). About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 65]

£100-£120

947 Third Republic, Franc, 1888A, Paris (Gad. 465a; KM 822.1). About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64]

£80-£100

France: Feudal

948 NORMANDY, Richard I (943-96), Denier, Rouen, cross with pellets in angles, rev. stylised temple, 1.32g/12h (Dup. 16). Good very fine

£80-£100

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Spink 1999]

Germany



949 ANHALT-DESSAU, Leopold Friedrich, Thaler, 1863A (Dav. 510; KM 15). Toned, about as struck [slabbed NGC MS 66]

£400-£500

Only one example graded finer by NGC



950 BADEN, Leopold I, Half-Gulden, 1838 (KM 209). Good extremely fine with some toning

£100-£120



951 BRANDENBURG-FRANKEN, Georg and Albrecht, Thaler, 1541, 29.03g/9h (Dav. 8967). Good very fine

£300-£400

World Coins from Various Properties



952 BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG, George II, Thaler, 1750_{IBH}, Zellerfeld, Wildman type (Smith 123; Dav. 2092). *Good fine, toned* £100-£150

953 DORTMUND, Friedrich II (1215-50), Pfennig [Sterling], emperor seated facing holding orb and sceptre, rev. short cross, quatrefoils in angles, 1.22g/5h (Berghaus 73). *Fine or better* £60-£80



G 954 HAMBURG, Free City, gold 5 Marks, 1877_J (KM 605; F 3782). *Good very fine* £200-£260
Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection



955 NUREMBERG, Free City, Thaler, 1625, 28.47g/12h (Dav. 5636). *Very fine and toned* £200-£260



956 ÖTTINGEN, Karl Wolfgang, Ludwig XV and Martin, Thaler, 1544 (Dav. 9618). *About extremely fine [slabbed PCGS Cleaned, AU Detail]* £240-£300

957 PRUSSIA, Friedrich III, 5 Marks, 1888_A (KM 512); together with other German coins (4), a medal of Otto von Bismarck, and a Portuguese 1000 Reís [7]. *First with small edge bruise otherwise about extremely fine, others varied state* £100-£150

958 PRUSSIA, Wilhelm II, 5 Marks (2), 1901, 1914_A (KM 526, 536) [2]. *Both lightly cleaned otherwise about extremely fine* £100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties



959 SAXE-COBURG-EISENACH, Johann Casimir and Johann Ernst II, Thaler, 1577, Saalfeld, 28.99g/9h (Schnee 168; Dav. 9756).
Very fine £200-£260



960 SAXE-COBURG-EISENACH, Johann Casimir and Johann Ernst II, Thaler, 1581_B, Saalfeld, 28.79g/1h (Schnee 170; Dav. 9756).
Lightly cleaned, good very fine £200-£260



961 SAXE-COBURG-EISENACH, Johann Casimir and Johann Ernst II, Thaler, 1589_B, Saalfeld, 29.00g/7h (Schnee 174; Dav. 9758).
Good very fine, the date rare £300-£400



962 SAXE-COBURG-EISENACH, Johann Casimir and Johann Ernst II, Thaler, 1611_{WA}, Coburg, 28.95g/8h (Schnee 185; Dav. 7426).
Cleaned, traces of mounting on edge, otherwise very fine £150-£180



963 SAXE-COBURG-EISENACH, Johann Casimir and Johann Ernst II, Half-Thaler, 1581_B, Saalfeld, 14.34g/12h.
Lightly cleaned, small scratch in centre of obverse, otherwise very fine, rare £150-£180

World Coins from Various Properties



**964 SAXE-OLD-WEIMAR, Friedrich Wilhelm I and Johann III, Thaler, 1575, Saalfeld, 29.09g/12h (Schnee 231; Dav. 9766).
Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise very fine** £200-£260



965 SAXONY, Johann Friedrich and Moritz, Thaler, 1546, Buchholz, 28.36g/11h (Schnee 117; Dav. 9736). Scratched and tooled in places, otherwise very fine £300-£400



966 SAXONY, August, Thaler, 1560_{HB}, Dresden, 28.59g/12h (Schnee 713; Dav. 9795). Fields tooled, traces of mounting on edge, otherwise very fine £150-£180



967 SAXONY, August, Thaler, 1568_{HB}, Dresden, 28.75g/11h (Schnee 721; Dav. 9798). Good very fine £200-£260



968 SAXONY, August, Thaler, 1569_{HB}, Dresden, 28.72g/8h (Schnee 721; Dav. 9798). Very fine £150-£180

World Coins from Various Properties



969 SAXONY, August, Thaler, 1571_{HB}, Dresden, 29.12g/9h (Schnee 725; Dav. 9798). *Traces of mounting on edge, otherwise very fine* £150-£180



970 SAXONY, August, Thaler, 1574_{HB}, Dresden, 29.16g/9h (Schnee 725; Dav. 9798). *Lightly cleaned, good very fine* £200-£260



971 SAXONY, August, Thaler, 1575_{HB}, Dresden, 29.13g/4h (Schnee 725; Dav. 9798). *Lightly cleaned, very fine* £150-£180



972 SAXONY, August, Thaler, 1579_{HB}, Dresden, 29.06g/6h (Schnee 725; Dav. 9798). *Very fine* £150-£180



973 SAXONY, Christian II, Johann Georg and August, Thaler, 1592_{HB}, Dresden, 29.05g/4h (Schnee 754; Dav. 9820). *Very fine* £150-£180

World Coins from Various Properties



974 SAXONY, Christian II, Johann Georg and August, Thaler, 1595_{HB}, Dresden (Schnee 754; Dav. 9820). *Very fine* [slabbed NGC XF 45] £150-£180



975 SAXONY, Christian II, Johann Georg and August, Thaler, 1596_{HB}, Dresden, 28.94g/2h (Schnee 754; Dav. 9820). *Very fine* £150-£180



976 SAXONY, Christian II, Johann Georg and August, Thaler, 1598_{HB}, Dresden, 28.89g/9h (Schnee 754; Dav. 9820). *About very fine* £120-£150



977 SAXONY, Christian II, Johann Georg and August, Thaler, 1600_{HB}, Dresden, 29.14g/10h (Schnee 754; Dav. 9820). *About very fine* £120-£150

World Coins from Various Properties



978 SAXONY, Christian II, Johann Georg and August, Thaler, 1607_{HR}, Dresden, 28.92g/12h (Schnee 767; Dav. 7566). *Very fine*
£150-£180



979 SAXONY, Christian II, Johann Georg and August, Thaler, 1608_{HR}, Dresden, 29.13g/6h (Schnee 767; Dav. 7566). *Very fine*
£150-£180



980 SAXONY, Christian II, Johann Georg and August, Thaler, 1610_{HR}, Dresden, 28.76g/5h (Schnee 767; Dav. 7566). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise very fine*
£150-£180



981 SAXONY, Johann Georg I, Thaler, 1624, Dresden, mm. swan, 28.98g/10h (Schnee 818; Dav. 7601). *Good very fine, toned*
£200-£260

World Coins from Various Properties



982 SAXONY, Johann Georg I, Half-Thaler, 1626_{HI}, Dresden, 14.08g/1h (KM 389). Some surface deposit, otherwise about very fine £120-£150

983 SAXONY, Friedrich Christian, Thaler, 1763_{IFÖF}, Leipzig, 28.02g/12h (Dav. 2677B). Scraped in obverse fields, otherwise very fine £80-£100

984 Federal Republic, 5 Marks (4), 1971_D Dürer, 1973_G Parliament, 1973_J Copernicus, 1979_G Hahn (KM 129, 136-7, 151) [4]. Extremely fine £20-£30

985 Assorted German silver coins (106), mostly 20th century commemorative issues [106]. Generally extremely fine £100-£150

Gibraltar



986 Victoria, Two Quarts, 1842/1 (Prid. 2; KM 3). Lightly wiped, otherwise extremely fine £200-£260



987 Victoria, Quart, 1842/0 (Prid. 6; KM 2). Extremely fine with original colour £200-£260



988 Victoria, Quart, 1842/0 (Prid. 6; KM 2). Extremely fine with traces of original colour £150-£180
Provenance: Vecchi Auction 15, 15 June 1999, lot 1889



989 Victoria, Quart, 1842/0 (Prid. 6; KM 2). Extremely fine with traces of original colour £150-£180

World Coins from Various Properties



990 **Victoria**, Quart, 1842/0 (Prid. 6; KM 2). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* £100-£120



991 **Victoria**, Half-Quart, 1842 (Prid. 10; KM 1). *Extremely fine* £100-£120

Greece



992 **George I**, Drachma, 1873A (Divo 53b; KM 38). *Toned, good extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 63]* £300-£400
Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

Guatemala

G 993 **Republic**, gold 4 Reales, 1860, 0.84g/6h (KM 135; F 37). *About extremely fine* £80-£100
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection

Hong Kong

994 **Victoria**, 5 Cents, 1900 (Prid. 148; KM 5). *Good extremely fine* £80-£100
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from J. Whitmore 2004]



G 995 **Elizabeth II**, 1000 Dollars, 1980, Year of the Monkey (KM 47; F 6). *Virtually as struck; in fitted case* £600-£800

India

996 **MUGHAL, Aurangzeb**, Rupees (6), Itawa 1104h/36, 1105h/37, 1106h/38, 1107h/39, 1110h/42, Surat 1101h/33 (KM 300.39, 300.86; ICV 4287) [6]. *Mostly very fine* £80-£100

997 **MUGHAL, Muhammad Shah**, Rupees (6), Gwalior 113xh/1, Itawa 113xh/8, 114xh/13, Kora 11xxh/12, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad 1137h/7, mint off flan 114xh/19 (KM 436.25, 436.29, 436.39, 437.4, ?; ICV 4349) [6]. *Varied state* £80-£100

x 998 **MYSORE, Tipu Sultan**, Fanam, Patan, AM1215 (retrograde), 0.30g/6h (KM 128.1; F 1353); together with a South Indian gold fanam and a Mughal rupee of Muhammad Shah [3]. *First two extremely fine, last very fine* £80-£100

World Coins from Various Properties

- 999 **BHARATPUR**, Rupees (3), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Bharatpur 1185h/14, Mahe Indrapur 1189h/17, yr 33 (KM 16, 56, 86); Rupees (3), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Braj Indrapur yrs 31, 32, Mahe Indrapur yr 43 (KM 106, 126) [6]. *Mostly very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: First and fourth D. Fore Collection, Part 3, Baldwin Auction 84, 25-26 September 2013, lot 1283 (part); second and third D. Fore Collection, Part 3, Baldwin Auction 84, 25-26 September 2013, lot 1286 (part)

- 1000 **EIC, Bengal Presidency**, Benares, Rupees (6), all yrs 17/49 (Stevens 7.139; Prid. 286) [6]. *Good very fine or better* £80-£100



- 1001 **EIC, Bengal Presidency**, a jeweller's copy of a Murshidabad Mohur, yr 19, 6.87g/11h (Mitchiner –; Prid. –). *Extremely fine and toned* £240-£300



- 1002 **EIC, Bengal Presidency**, a jeweller's copy of a Murshidabad Mohur, yr 19, Kalkatabad (or Chagtabad?) on obv., Hindustan on rev., 11.65g/11h (Mitchiner –; Prid. –). *Extremely fine* £400-£500



- 1003 **EIC, Bengal Presidency**, a jeweller's copy of a Murshidabad Half-Mohur, yr 19, issued by Muhammad Akbar and 'Ali, Kalkata to Benares, 5.96g/12h (Mitchiner –; Prid. –). *Extremely fine* £240-£300



- 1004 **EIC, Bengal Presidency**, a jeweller's copy of a Murshidabad Half-Mohur, yr 19, with name *muhammad* on obv., 5.79g/12h (Mitchiner –). *Die break across reverse, otherwise good very fine* £240-£300



- x 1005 **EIC, Bombay Presidency**, zinc Pice, undated, 13.50g/12h (Stevens 2.141; Prid. 246). *Stained, otherwise good fine or better for issue* £150-£200

World Coins from Various Properties



- G 1006 **EIC, Madras Presidency**, Five Rupees, undated [1820], Madras, 3.89g/12h (Stevens 4.7; Prid. 244). *About extremely fine* £500-£700
- 1007 **EIC, William IV**, Rupees (2), 1835 (SW 1.39, 1.47); **Victoria**, Rupee, 1840, divided legend (SW 3.33) [3]. *Very fine or better, all lightly cleaned* £80-£100
- 1008 **EIC, William IV**, Rupees (2), 1835, Calcutta (SW –; Prid. 34); **Victoria**, Rupees (2), 1840, continuous legend, Bombay (SW 2.21, 2.22); Rupees (2), 1840, divided legend (SW 3.33) [6]. *Varied state, most cleaned* £60-£80
- 1009 **William IV**, Rupees (3), 1835 (SW 1.37, 1.41, 1.42); **Victoria**, Rupees (2), 1840, 1889_B (SW 3.36, 6.111); Quarter-Rupee, 1862 (SW 4.130); **Edward VII**, Rupee, 1905_B (SW 7.29); **George V**, Rupee, 1918 (SW 8.43); **George VI**, Rupees (2), Half-Rupee and Quarter-Rupee, all 1942 (SW 9.20, 9.56, 9.85); together with a British Guiana Four Pence, 1891 [13]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1010 **Victoria**, Rupee, 1840, continuous legend, Bombay (SW 2.21; Prid. 51); **George V**, Rupee, 1920, Calcutta (SW 8.50; Prid. 216); together with a Sarawak Cent, 1890_H, and an East Africa Shilling, 1950 [4]. *Varied state [second slabbed NGC MS 62]* £100-£150
- 1011 **Victoria**, Rupees (3), 1876, 1885_B, 1901_C (SW 5.20, 6.85, 6.159); **BIKANIR, Victoria**, Rupee, 1892 (Prid. 1003) [4]. *Good very fine or better* £100-£150
- 1012 **Victoria**, Rupees (7), 1877, 1878, 1879, 1881_C, 1884_C, 1885_B, 1886_B [7]. *Varied state, most cleaned* £70-£90
- 1013 **Victoria**, Rupees (7), 1887_B, 1888_B, 1889_C, 1890_B, 1891_C, 1892_C, 1893_B [7]. *Varied state, most cleaned, one with deposit on obverse* £70-£90
- 1014 **Victoria**, 2 Annas, 1894_B (SW 6.429; Prid. 549). *Extremely fine, dark tone [slabbed NGC MS 63]* £100-£120
- 1015 **Victoria**, 2 Annas, 1895_C (SW 6.430; Prid. 510). *Extremely fine, dark tone [slabbed NGC MS 63]* £100-£120



- 1016 **Victoria**, Half-Anna, 1877, Bombay (SW 6.461; Prid. 586). *About extremely fine [slabbed NGC AU 55 BN]* £200-£260
Incorrectly described as Calcutta Mint on the slab tag
- 1017 **Edward VII**, Rupees (7), 1903_B, 1904, 1905_B, 1906_B, 1907, 1908, 1909 [7]. *Varied state, most cleaned* £70-£90



- 1018 **Edward VII**, Half-Rupee, 1907_B (SW 7.64; Prid. 316). *Extremely fine, scarce [slabbed NGC AU 58]* £150-£180
Incorrectly described as Calcutta Mint on the slab tag

World Coins from Various Properties

1019 Edward VII, Half-Rupee, 1910_B (SW 7.72; Prid. 317). *About extremely fine, scarce [slabbed NGC AU 55]*

£80-£100

Incorrectly described as Calcutta Mint on the slab tag



G 1020 George V, Sovereign, 1918_i (SW 8.5; M 228; S 3998). *Some scuffing, otherwise extremely fine or better [slabbed NGC MS 64]*

£300-£400

1021 George V, Rupees (6), 1912, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1917, 1918; Quarter-Anna, 1936; Twelfth-Annas (2), 1930, 1936 [9]. *Varied state, some cleaned*

£70-£90

1022 George VI, Rupees (7), 1940, 1941, 1942 (2), 1944, 1945, 1947; Half-Rupees (3), 1941, 1942, 1946; Quarter-Rupees (2), 1947; Anna, 1941; Half-Anna, 1944; Quarter-Anna, 1940; Half-Pice, 1939 [16]. *Varied state*

£80-£100



1023 George VI, Anna, 1938, Calcutta (SW 9.143; Prid. 959). *Good extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 63]*

£120-£150



1024 PORTUGUESE INDIA, Goa, 12 Xerafims, 1762, 4.89g/9h (Gomes 67.01; KM. 142; F 1469). *Some die-rust, otherwise extremely fine for issue [slabbed NGC MS 63]*

£2,000-£2,600

Provenance: Baldwin/Ma/Gillio/Monetarium Auction 35 (Hong Kong), 29 August 2002, lot 750; R.P. Puddester Collection; DNW Auction 145, 13-14 March 2018, lot 1063

1025 Republic, Proof set, 1974_B, Planned Families: Food for All (GGN P12; KM PS15) [10]. *Brilliant, as struck; in original mint packaging*

£100-£120

Iran



G 1026 Ahmad Shah, Half-Toman, 1337_h (KM 1071; F 85). *Extremely fine*

£100-£120



G 1027 Muhammad Reza Shah, Proof 500 Rials, 1971/1350_{sh} (KM 1189; F 109). *About as struck*

£300-£400

Italy

- x 1028 CAMPI, Giulia Maria Serra, Luigino, 1668, 1.84g/6h (MIR 116; KM 3.1). About very fine, rare £60-£80



- 1029 NAPLES and SICILY, Ferdinando II, 20 Grana, 1853 (Pag. 275a; KM 332). Good extremely fine, attractively toned [slabbed NGC MS 64]

£200-£260

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection



- 1030 NAPLES and SICILY, Francesco II, 2 Tornesi, 1859 (KM 375). About as struck with full original colour [slabbed NGC MS 64 RB]

£100-£120

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

- 1031 NAPLES and SICILY, assorted silver coins (9), various types [9]. Mostly fine or better

£100-£150

- 1032 VENICE, Iacopo Tiepolo (1229-49), Grosso, 2.11g/6h (Paolucci 1; Gamb. 24); Ranieri Zeno (1253-68), Grosso, 2.06g/6h (Paolucci 1; Gamb. 32); Francesco Morosini (1688-94), Zecchino, 3.16g/2h (Paolucci 4; Gamb. 1094; F 1347) [3]. Last pierced and ex-mount, otherwise all very fine £150-£200



- 1033 VENICE, Francesco Molin (1646-55), Osella, yr 1, 9.48g/11h (Paolucci 129; Gamb. 857). About very fine and toned, scarce

£300-£400



- G 1034 Victor Emanuel II, gold 5 Lire, 1863, Turin (MIR 1080a; F 16). Faint scratches on reverse, otherwise good very fine

£150-£180

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

World Coins from Various Properties



- x **1035 Victor Emanuel III**, 20 Lire, 1936_R, yr XIV (MIR 1130a; KM 81). *Lightly cleaned, small edge bruise, otherwise good very fine, rare* £400-£500



- 1036 Victor Emanuel III**, Lira, 1901_R (MIR 1145a; KM 32). *Good extremely fine, attractively toned [slabbed NGC MS 64]* £150-£180
Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

- x **1037 Assorted Italian coins in silver (10), base metal (40), mostly 20th century [50]. Varied state** £100-£150

- 1038 Italy and Colonies, assorted coins in silver (11), base metal (3) [14]. Varied state** £100-£150

- 1039 Assorted 20th century silver coins (34) (34). Varied state** £60-£80

Italy – Papal States



- 1040 Innocent XI** (1676-89), Piastra, yr I, rev. St Matthew seated on cloud, 31.17g/12h (Berman 2092; Dav. 4086). *Traces of mounting at top, otherwise about very fine* £150-£180



- 1041 Pius IX**, 20 Baiocchi, 1860_R, yr XV (Berman 3313; KM 1360). *Toned, about as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64]* £150-£180
Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

Japan



1042 Mutsuhito, 50 Sen, Meiji 4 [1871], diameter of inner circle on obv. 21mm, diameter of coin 31mm, 12.57g/12h (JNDA 01-13A; J & V S3; KM Y4a.2). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine, rare* £500-£700

Lithuania

1043 Sigismund III, Half-Grosz, 1551, 1.14g/3h (Gum. 598). *Minor weakness in margins, otherwise very fine and toned* £40-£50

Madeira

1044 Cossart, Gordon & Co., brass 500 Réis, 200 Réis and 100 Réis, and white metal 50 Réis [4]. *Very fine or better* £80-£100

Malta



1045 Ramon Despuig, 4 Tari, 1737, 4.45g/12h (RS 19). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine* £150-£180



1046 Ramon Despuig, 4 Tari, 1737, 4.30g/12h (RS 19). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine* £120-£150

1047 Ramon Despuig, 4 Tari, 1737, 4.21g/12h (RS 19). *Cleaned, otherwise about very fine* £100-£120

Mexico



1048 Philip V, 8 Reales, 1733_{MF}, Mexico City, 23.64g/12h (CCT 690; Cayón 9359). *Waterworn, otherwise good very fine* £400-£500
Provenance: From the wreck of the Hollandia (sunk in 1743)

World Coins from Various Properties



1049 Philip V, 8 Reales, 1741_{MF}, Mexico City, 26.49g/12h (CCT 704; Cayón 9427). *Good very fine*

£300-£400

Provenance: From the wreck of the Hollandia (sunk in 1743)

1050 Charles III, 8 Reales (3), 1775_{FM}, 1784_{FM}, 1787_{FM}, Mexico City (Cayón 12030, 12101, 12123); **Ferdinand VII**, 8 Reales, 1820_{JJ}, Mexico City (Cayón 16024); **BOLIVIA, Charles III**, 8 Reales, 1780_{PR}, Potosí (Cayón 12074); **Charles IV**, 8 Reales, 1792_{PR}, Potosí (Cayón 13858); **PERU, Charles IV**, 8 Reales, 1794_{IJ}, Lima (Cayón 13869) [7]. *Varied state, most harshly cleaned, one scraped and scuffed*

£150-£200

1051 Estados Unidos, 25 Pesos (9), 1968, Olympic Games; together with other silver coins (30) of Central and South America [39]. *Varied state*

£100-£150

Mombasa



1052 Imperial British East Africa Co., Rupee, 1888_H (KM 5). *Minor surface deposit, otherwise extremely fine and toned*

£150-£180

Morocco

1053 'Abd al-'Aziz, Pattern Muzuna or 4 Falus, 1319_h, Fas, edge plain, 25mm, 7.85g/1h (Eustache 1429; KM Pn35). *Some light scratches on obverse, otherwise fine, very rare*

£80-£100

Mozambique

1054 Maria II, Onça, 1843, 26.32g (Gomes 12.01; KM 26.1). *Fine*

£100-£120

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

1055 Luabo, Sena Sugar Estates, brass 4 Units, 31mm (Hern 506e). *Very fine*

£30-£40



1056 Tete, William Philippi & Cia, uniface brass tokens (6), each 29mm (Hern 664a-f) [6]. *Very fine or better, rare*

£100-£150

Provenance: Spink Auction 216, 26-27 March 2013, lot 280

Netherlands



1057 **UTRECHT**, Ducat, 1724, 3.50g/4h (Delm. 965 [this date not listed]; F 285). *Some weakness of strike, otherwise extremely fine* £600-£800

Provenance: Probably from the wreck of the *Akerendam*, which sank off Norway in 1725; almost all known specimens of this date are from this wreck

1058 **Wilhelmina**, 25 Cents (9) and 10 Cents (39), various dates [48]. *Good very fine or better* £50-£70

1059 **Wilhelmina**, 10 Cents (102), various dates [102]. *Varied state* £50-£70

1060 Assorted silver coins (53), 1931 to 1965 [53]. *Varied state* £80-£100

New Zealand



1061 **George VI**, Crown, 1949 (KM 22). *Good extremely fine, lightly toned [slabbed NGC MS 64]* £100-£120

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

Norway

1062 **Frederik IV**, 8 Skilling, 1706 (NM 27; KM 209); **Oscar I**, 12 Skilling, 1855 (NM 32; KM 314.2); **Oscar II**, Krone (2), 1890, 1897 (NM 40, 45; KM 357); 50 Øre, 1893 (NM 59; KM 356); 10 Øre (9), 1874, 1876, 1890, 1892, 1894 (3), 1897 (2) (NM 77, 80, 88 -91; KM 345, 350) [14]. *Varied state* £150-£200



1063 **Oscar II**, Krone, 1889, Kongsberg (NM 39; KM 357). *About extremely fine* £200-£260

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



1064 **Oscar II**, 50 Øre, 1898, Kongsberg (NM 63; KM 356). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 65]* £600-£800

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

World Coins from Various Properties

- 1065 Oscar II**, 5 Øre (3), 1878, 1896, 1902 (NM 98-9, 101; KM 349); 2 Øre (5), 1877 (3), 1884, 1891 (NM 103-4, 106; KM 353); Øre (12), 1877 (3), 1884 (3), 1885, 1889 (2), 1891 (2), 1893 (NM 112, 114-8; KM 352); **Haakon VII**, 10 Øre (2), 1911, 1917 (NM 108, 114; KM 372); 5 Øre (2), 1916, 1920 (NM 150, 154; KM 368, 368a); Øre, 1907 (NM 221; KM 361) [25]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Panama

- 1066 Republic**, Proof 20 Balboas, 1973 (KM 31). *Discolouration on obverse, some minor marks, otherwise good extremely fine* £50-£70

Peru



- 1067 Charles II**, cob 8 Reales, 1684v, Lima, 26.93g/9h (CCT 216; Cayón 7598). *Very fine* £400-£500



- 1068 Charles III**, 8 Reales, 1770_M, Lima, 26.99g/12h (CCT 791; Cayón 11976). *Good very fine* £300-£400

Philippines



- x **1069 United States Administration**, Peso, 1906s, 26.97g/6h (KM 168). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* £3,000-£4,000

Portugal

- 1070 John** (as Regent), 400 Réis, 1805 (Gomes 22.04; KM 331). *Traces of adhesion, otherwise very fine, rare date* £60-£80

Rhodesia

- 1071 British South Africa Co.**, brass hut tax tokens (9), 1909-10 (7), 1911-12, 1915-16 (Hern 800f, h, m) [9]. *Mostly very fine, scarce* £80-£100

Romania

- x **1072 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare** (1457-1504), Gros, type IIa, MONETA MOLDAVI, rev. STEFANVS VOIEV, 0.64g/6h (MBR 640). *About very fine* £80-£100

World Coins from Various Properties

- x **1073 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare (1457-1504), Gros, type IIa, MONETA MOLDAV, rev. STEFANVS VOIEVO, 0.47g/1h (MBR 643 var.).** About very fine £80-£100



- x **1074 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare (1457-1504), Gros, type IIa, MONETA MOLDAV, rev. STEFANVS VOIEV, 0.65g/10h (MBR 645).** Minor weakness, otherwise very fine £100-£120



- x **1075 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare (1457-1504), Gros, type IIa, MONETA MOLDA, rev. STEFANVS VOIEVO, 0.55g/9h (MBR 659).** Very fine £100-£120

- x **1076 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare (1457-1504), Gros, type IIa, MONETA MOLDA, rev. STEFANVS VOIE, 0.59g/6h (MBR 662).** About very fine £80-£100



- x **1077 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare (1457-1504), Gros, type IIa, MONETA MOLDAV, rev. STEFANS VOIEVODA, 0.40g/7h (MBR -).** Slightly bent, otherwise good very fine £100-£120



- x **1078 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare (1457-1504), Gros, type IIb, MONETA MOLDAVI, rev. STEFANVS VOIE, 1.00g/11h (MBR 683 var.).** Very fine £100-£120



- x **1079 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare (1457-1504), Gros, type IIb, MONETA MOLDA, rev. STEFANVS VOIEV, 0.58g/12h (MBR 713b).** Very fine £100-£120



- x **1080 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare (1457-1504), Gros, type IIb, MONETA MOLDA, rev. STEFANVS VOIEV, 0.57g/1h (MBR -).** Edge splits, otherwise very fine £100-£120

- x **1081 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare (1457-1504), Gros, type IIc, MONETA MOLDA, rev. STE[----] VOIEV, 0.61g/10h (MBR 728 var.).** Reverse off-centre, otherwise very fine £80-£100

World Coins from Various Properties



- x **1082 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare** (1457-1504), Gros, type IId, MONETA MOLDAI, rev. STEFANVS VOIEV, 0.71g/6h (MBR 731). *Small weak area on each side, otherwise very fine* £100-£120
- x **1083 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare** (1457-1504), Gros, type IId, MONETA MOLDA, rev. STEFANVS VOIEV, 0.48g/4h (MBR 733 var.). *About very fine* £80-£100
- x **1084 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare** (1457-1504), Gros, type IId, MONETA MOLDAV, rev. STEFANVS VOIE, 0.74g/6h (MBR -). *About very fine* £80-£100



- x **1085 MOLDAVIA, Bogdan III** (1504-17), Half-Gros, auroch's head facing, rev. shield of arms, no legends, 0.26g/12h (MBR 760). *Slightly bent at one edge, surface cracks on obverse, otherwise fine, very rare* £150-£180

Russia



- 1086 Catherine II**, 5 Kopecks, 1790, Annensk, 51.42g/12h (Brekke 287; Bit. 860). *About extremely fine* £100-£120



- 1087 Alexander III**, Rouble, 1883, Coronation commemorative (Bit. 217; Dav. 291; KM Y43). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine [slabbed NGC UNC Details, Cleaned]* £300-£400

St Helena

- 1088 EIC**, Halfpenny, 1821 (Vice 3; KM A4). *About extremely fine* £60-£80

Serbia

- 1089 Milan**, Dinar, 50 Para, 10 Para and 5 Para, all 1879 (KM 7-10); **Alexander I**, 2 Dinara and Dinar, both 1897 (KM 21-2) [6]. *Varied state, first scratched* £80-£100

South Africa



- G 1090 Paul Kruger**, blank Pond, the so-called 'Lydenburg' type without rim, 8.01g (Hern Z55). *Good very fine* £600-£800



- 1091 Paul Kruger**, Halfcrown, 1897 (Hern Z35; KM 7). *Extremely fine* £100-£120

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection

- 1092 Republic**, Proof set, 1961, 50 Cents to Half-Cent (5 Cents missing) (KM. PS51); Proof set, 1981, Rand to Half-Cent (KM. PS114); Mint set, 1974, Rand to Half-Cent (KM. MS11) [22]. *About as struck; the proof sets in cases of issue* £40-£50

- 1093** Miscellaneous South African silver coins (33) [33]. *Varied state* £80-£100

- 1094** General Post Office, bronze Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence (3), nickel 20 Cents (2), 10 Cents and 5 Cents (6), plastic 10 Cents, 5 Cents and 2 Cents (Hern 442g, l, m, n, o, u, v, w, x, -) [17]. *Varied state* £60-£80

- 1095** American Swiss Jewellers, silver 10 Rand (Hern 14b); Central South African Railways, brass checks (2), 26mm (Hern 98a); OK Bazaars, plastic 20 Cents, 10 Cents, 5 Cents, 2 Cents and Cent (Hern 402c-g); Schools Token Money, fibre 20 Shillings, 10 Shillings, 2 Shillings, and Pennies (2) (Hern 608a-b, d, h, ag); Whyte & Mackay's, copper-nickel 2 Shillings, Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence (Hern 748d-g); BP Treasure Trove, white metal Pond and Half-Dukaton (Hern 1014) [19]. *Varied state* £60-£80

- 1096 CAPE PROVINCE, Cape Town**, American Swiss Watch Co., aluminium with Farthing inset, 36mm (Hern 14a); H.A. Bam & Co., copper-nickel, 21mm (Hern 36a); J.W. Irwin, bronze Halfpennies (5), 1879 (Hern 292a); Frederick R. Lovegrove, bronze Halfpennies (2) (Hern 338a) [9]. *Mostly very fine or better* £50-£70

- 1097 CAPE PROVINCE, Cape Town**, Cape Town Tramways, aluminium Halfpennies (2) (Hern 88a); nickel One Fare (2) (Hern 88b); celluloid Halfpennies (16), various types (cf. Hern pp.49-51) [20]. *Mostly very fine or better* £50-£70

- 1098 CAPE PROVINCE, Cape Town**, City Catering Department, nickel-brass Halfcrowns (2), 2 Shillings, Shilling (2), Sixpence (2) and Penny (Hern 108a-d, f) [8]. *Very fine or better, stain on Penny* £40-£50

- 1099 CAPE PROVINCE, Cape Town**, E.K. Green & Co., bronze Pennies (8), four countermarked (Hern 252a); brass Pennies (10), seven countermarked (Hern 252o) [18]. *Varied state* £60-£80



- 1100 CAPE PROVINCE, Cape Town**, Chabannais House, bronzed cardboard brothel token, 22mm (Hern 352a). *Good very fine and very rare* £100-£120

- 1101 CAPE PROVINCE, East London**, Model Dairy, copper-nickel Gallon (4) and Pint (2) (Hern 366a-f); Municipal Ferry, bronze Pennies (3), 1880 (Hern 178a); Municipal Tramways, celluloid Halfpennies (2) (Hern 180b-c) [11]. *Very fine or better* £50-£70



- 1102 CAPE PROVINCE, Kimberley**, De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd, brass Halfcrown, Shilling (2), Sixpence and Threepence (Hern 150a-e); white metal Halfcrown, Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence, each with dumbbell-shaped hole (Hern 150f-j); white metal Halfcrown, Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence, each with crescent-shaped hole (Hern 150k-n); white metal Halfcrown, Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence, no hole (Hern 150o-r) [17]. *Varied state, a rare complete set of these issues* £200-£300

Provenance: R.J. Ford Collection, Spink Australia Auction 9 (Sydney), 10 March 1983, lot 905 (part); W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 1581; D.E. Litrenta Collection; DNW Auction 66, 6 July 2005, lot 872

- 1103 CAPE PROVINCE, Kimberley**, De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd, brass Shillings (4) and Sixpences (2) (Hern 150b, c, d) [6]. *Fine or better* £40-£50

- 1104 CAPE PROVINCE, Montagu**, Brink Brothers, fibre 20 Shillings, 10 Shillings, Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence and Penny (Hern 70a-c, e-g); brass Halfcrown, 2 Shillings and Shilling (Hern 70h-k) [9]. *Good very fine or better* £40-£50

- 1105 CAPE PROVINCE**, Guthrie & Company, brass check, 29mm (Hern 258a); **Cyphergat**, Cyphergat Coal Co., brass 2 Shillings (Hern 138a); **De Aar**, Hermann Sohr, brass Shilling (Hern 556a); **George**, Divisional Council, brass 1 Day (Hern 226a); **Grahamstown**, Morris's Hotel, brass Penny, 1872 (Hern 372a); **Montagu**, Divisional Council, brass 1 Day (2) (Hern 368a) [7]. *Varied state* £60-£80

- 1106 NATAL, Dannhauser**, Duchon & Kleinman, brass Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence (Hern 164d-f); Duchon Brothers, brass Shilling and Sixpence, celluloid 2 Shillings, Shilling and Threepence (Hern 166a-d, f); Dan Duchon, brass 3 Shillings and Sixpence (Hern 168b, f) [10]. *Varied state* £60-£80

- 1107 NATAL, Dannhauser**, Kleiman & Finchen, brass 5 Shillings, 3 Shillings, 2 Shillings, Shilling, Sixpence, and Threepence (3) (Hern 314a-g) [8]. *Very fine or better* £50-£70



- 1108 NATAL, Durban**, Blackwood Couper & Co., bronze Threepence, 1861, 24mm (Hern 64c). *Attempted piercing at top, otherwise very fine, rare* £80-£100

- 1109 NATAL, Glencoe**, Mine Stores Ltd, copper-nickel Shilling (Hern 232a); brass Threepence (Hern 232c); nickel, no denomination, 29mm (Hern 232d); brass, no denomination, 29mm (Hern 232e); copper-nickel, no denomination, 24mm (Hern 232h); brass, no denomination, 24mm (Hern 232j); celluloid (10), various sizes and colours (Hern 232l-q, u, y, z, ab) [16]. *Varied state* £60-£80

- 1110 ORANGE FREE STATE, Bloemfontein**, Daniel & Hyman, nickel 2 Shillings, 1867 (Hern 142b); T.P. Staples, brass 2 Shillings, 1900 (Hern 574e); **Jagersfontein**, Municipality, bronze 3 Gallons (2) (Hern 294a); **Kroonstad**, Voorspoed Diamond Mining Co., brass Halfcrown (Hern 638a); **NATAL, Ballengeish**, Ballengeish Trading Co., celluloid Shilling and Sixpence (Hern 34a-b); **TRANSKEI, Umzimkulu**, Strachan & Co., brass 2 Shillings and Sixpence (Hern 582n, p) [9]. *Varied state* £60-£80

- 1111 ORANGE FREE STATE, Lindley**, W.J.W. van Jaarsveldt, aluminium 20 Shillings, 10 Shillings, Halfcrown, 2 Shillings, Shilling, Sixpence, Twopence and Penny (Hern 622a-h) [8]. *Very fine or better* £50-£70

World Coins from Various Properties

- 1112 ORANGE FREE STATE, Senekal**, Harding & Parker, aluminium Pound and 10 Shillings, brass Halfcrown, 2 Shillings, Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence, and copper Penny (Hern 270a-h) [8]. *Very fine or better, all holed as usual* £50-£70
- 1113 ORANGE FREE STATE, Senekal**, Harding & Parker, celluloid 10 Shillings, Halfcrown, 2 Shillings, Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence and Penny (Hern 270j-p) [7]. *About extremely fine or better* £50-£70
- 1114 ORANGE FREE STATE, Steynsrus**, Jacob Horn & Sons, celluloid Pound, 10 Shillings, Crown, Halfcrown, 2 Shillings, Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence and Penny (Hern 286a-i) [9]. *Good very fine or better* £50-£70
- 1115 ORANGE FREE STATE, Thaba'nchu**, M. Hersch, white metal Halfcrown, 2 Shillings, Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence (Hern 276a-e) [5]. *Good very fine or better* £40-£50
- 1116 ORANGE FREE STATE, Winburg**, Die Afrikaanse Handelshuis, bakelite Halfcrown, 2 Shillings (2), Shilling (2), Sixpence, Threepence (2), and Penny (Hern 8a-f) [9]. *Very fine or better* £50-£70
- 1117 TRANSVAAL, Boksburg**, Municipal Tramways, celluloid One-and-a-Half Pence (Hern 66a); **Cullinan**, Premier Transvaal Diamond Co., aluminium 10 Shillings, 2 Shillings and Shilling (Hern 450s, u, v); **Germiston**, Municipal Tramways, celluloid One-and-a-Half Pence (Hern 228a); **Johannesburg**, Anglo-Austrian Café, brass Sixpence (Hern 20g); Automatic Vaudeville Co., nickel (2), 19mm (Hern 30a); Bickels, plastic Cent (2) (Hern 58a); Municipal Tramways, celluloid One-and-a-Half Pence (4) (Hern 306a); **Kempton Park**, Ouma's Koffie Huis, plastic One Coffee (Hern 412a); **Klerksdorp**, J.A. Taylor & Co., brass Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence (Hern 588a-c); **Pretoria**, Post Office Tea Club, brass, 24mm (Hern 444a); Municipal Tramways, aluminium One-and-a-Half Pence (Hern 458a); Soldiers' Institute, white metal Penny (Hern 558c) [21]. *Varied state* £60-£80



- 1118 TRANSVAAL, Germiston**, C.I.S. Elandsfontein, octagonal white metal Sixpence, uniface, 25mm (Hern 104a). *Minor surface corrosion on reverse, otherwise very fine, very rare* £100-£120
- 1119 TRANSVAAL, Johannesburg**, Gold Reef City Mint, brass Pond and Half-Pond, aluminium Crown (2), Halfcrown, 2 Shillings, Shilling (2), Sixpence (2) and Threepence, copper Penny (2) and Halfpenny (3), all 1986 (Hern 238a-k) [16]. *Mostly extremely fine* £50-£70
- 1120 TRANSVAAL, Pretoria**, Government Printing Works Social Club, brass Threepence, fibre Two-and-a-Half Pence, copper-nickel Twopence, brass Twopence, copper-nickel One-and-a-Half Pence, brass One-and-a-Half Pence, and fibre One-and-a-Half Pence (Hern 244a-b, f-k) [7]. *Varied state* £40-£50
- 1121** Miscellaneous South African tokens, checks, medals, etc (39), mostly base metal [39]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Spain



- 1122 Philip IV**, 8 Reales, 1660_{BR}, Segovia, 28.09g/12h (CCT 303; Cayón 6545). *Good very fine* £500-£700

World Coins from Various Properties



1123 Ferdinand VII, 5 Pesetas, 1809, Lérida, 26.37g/12h (CCT 345; Cayón 15801). Possible traces of mounting on edge, otherwise fine, very rare £3,000-£4,000

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

- x **1124** Assorted Spanish coins in silver (19), base metal (9), mostly 19th century [28]. Varied state £100-£150
- 1125** Assorted 20th century Spanish silver coins (21); together with other World silver coins (20) [41]. Varied state £60-£80
- 1126** Assorted Spanish copper coins (18), various types, including countermarked issues; together with a Maltese countermarked 4 Tari [19]. Varied state £100-£150
- 1127** Assorted Spanish and Portuguese coins (26), medieval and early modern, mostly base metal [26]. Varied state £100-£150

Straits Settlements

1128 Victoria, Cent, 1883 (KM 9); **Edward VII**, Dollar, 1909_B (KM 26); **CANADA**, **George V**, 25 Cents, 1918 (KM 24); **CEYLON**, **Victoria**, 50 Cents (2), 1893, 1895 (KM 96) [5]. Fair to very fine £80-£100

1129 Edward VII, Dollar, 1904_B (Prid. 4; KM 25). Very fine, toned £60-£80



1130 George V, Dollar, 1919_B (Prid. 9; KM 33). A few surface marks, otherwise extremely fine, lightly toned £150-£180

Sweden

- 1131** Assorted Swedish coins in silver (16), base metal (13) [29]. Varied state £100-£150
- 1132** Assorted 20th century Swedish silver coins (34); together with silver coins of Denmark (6), Finland (2), and Russia (7) [49]. Varied state £80-£100

Switzerland

- 1133 Confederation**, 5 Francs, 1923_B (HMZ 1199c; KM 37). Extremely fine [slabbed NGC Unc Details, Cleaned] £60-£80
- 1134** Assorted silver coins (58), all 20th century [58]. Varied state £80-£100

Thailand

1135 Rama VIII, Satang (100), all BE2484 [1941] (KM. Y54) [100]. About as struck with original colour £100-£150

United States of America



1136 Vermont, copper, 1786, reads VERMONTENSIS, 8.63g/12h (Whitman 2020; Breen 713). *Fine*
 Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

£600-£800



1137 Fugio copper, 1787, pointed rays, 10.08g/6h. *Good fine*

£240-£300

1138 Dollars (12), 1884, 1899o, 1921 (2), 1922 (2), 1923, 1923s (3), 1925, 1925s; Proof set, 1964; together with other 20th century silver coins (114) [131]. *Varied state*

£150-£200

1139 Half-Dollars (3), 1828, 1899, 1917 [3]. *About fine or better, last with some edge marks*

£40-£50

1140 Half-Dollars (7), 1857, 1876, 1877s, 1902s, 1908s, 1912D, 1914s; Quarter-Dollars (3), 1853, 1914, 1916D; Three Cents (4), 1865, 1866, 1867, 1869 [14]. *Varied state*

£150-£200

1141 Quarter-Dollars (10), 1856, 1856o, 1857, 1857o, 1858, 1858o, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1863; Twenty Cents, 1875s [11]. *Mostly fine to very fine*

£200-£300

Provenance: Spink Auction 200, 1 October 2009, lot 636



1142 California, octagonal gold Quarter-Dollar, 1875, large Indian head, 0.15g/9h (Lee 47C). *Extremely fine*
 Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

£150-£180

1143 Civil War tokens (119), various types, all identified in holders [119]. *Mostly very fine or better*

£300-£400

Yugoslavia

1144 Alexander I, 20 Dinara and 10 Dinara, 1931 (KM 10-11); **Peter II**, 50 Dinara and 20 Dinara, 1938 (KM 23-4) [4]. *All cleaned otherwise very fine, first scratched*

£60-£80

Miscellaneous

1145 BAVARIA, Ludwig I, Kreuzer, 1828 (KM 727); **BOHEMIA, Maria Theresa**, silver Coronation jeton, 1743, 22mm, 2.09g/12h; **DENMARK, Christian IX**, 4 Skilling, 1867 (KM 775.1); **FRANCE, Monneron 2 Sols**, 1791 (KM Tn23); **HUNGARY, Rudolf II**, Denar, 1582KB (Huszár 1059); **Ferdinand II**, Denar, 1628KB (Huszár 1204); **PRUSSIA, Wilhelm I**, Thaler, 1871A (KM 500) [7]. *Varied state*

£100-£150

1146 ESSEQUEBO & DEMARARY, George III, Stiver, 1813 (KM 10); **FRENCH INDO-CHINA**, 50 Cents, 1936 (KM 4a.2); **GIBRALTAR, Robert Keeling**, Quarto, 1810, large date (KM Tn3.1); **SOUTH AFRICA, Paul Kruger**, Threepence, 1893 (KM 3); **George V**, Farthing, 1931 (KM 12.2); **George VI**, Threepence, 1941 (KM 26); **Elizabeth II**, Penny, 1954 (KM 46); **Van Riebeeck Festival**, 1952, a silver medal, 29mm; **SUMATRA**, Keping, 1804 (KM Tn1); **USA**, Half-Dollar, 1892, Columbian Exposition [10]. *Varied state*

£100-£150

World Coins from Various Properties

- 1147** Assorted coins and tokens of Albania (2), Algeria (3), Angola, Argentina (3), Australia (7), Austria (4), Bahrain (3), Barbados (3), Belgian Congo (3), Belgium (16), Bermuda (3), Brazil (4), British Caribbean Territories (5), British Guiana, British Honduras (2), British North Borneo, and British West Africa (5) [66]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1148** Proof sets (15), of Bahamas, Barbados, Botswana, British Virgin Islands, Ceylon, Cook Islands, Falkland Islands (2), The Gambia, Guyana, Malta, Swaziland, Switzerland, Tuvalu, and Yemen; together with a Singapore mint set [Lot]. *Mostly as struck; all in cases or holders of issue* £200-£300
- 1149** World silver coins, a quantity, including issues of Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq and Malaya; together with assorted banknotes [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1150** Commonwealth, silver crown-sized coins (37), including issues of Bermuda, Cook Islands, Falkland Islands, Fiji, Gibraltar, Guernsey, Isle of Man, and New Zealand [37]. *Generally extremely fine* £150-£200
- 1151** Assorted coins and tokens of Canada (11), Cayman Islands (2), Ceylon (6), Chile (2), Cuba (3), Curaçao (4), Cyprus (10), Czechoslovakia (2), Czech Republic (4), Danzig (2), and Denmark (23) [69]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1152** Assorted coins of Czechoslovakia (5), Denmark (13), Finland (2), Iceland (5), Latvia (1), Lithuania (3), Norway (8), Poland (4), and Sweden (15) [56]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1153** Assorted coins and tokens of East Africa (9), East Caribbean States (2), Egypt (3), Eurozone (13), Falkland Islands (4), Finland (7), France (35), French Equatorial Africa, French Indo-China (2), and French Polynesia (2) [78]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1154** Assorted coins and tokens of German East Africa (4), Germany (20), Gibraltar, Greece (13), Guernsey (13), Hong Kong (6), Hungary, Iceland (7), India (14), Indonesia, and Iraq (5) [85]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1155** Assorted coins and tokens of Iran, Malta (15), Mauritius (3), Mexico, Morocco (9), Netherlands (17), Netherlands Antilles (2), New Guinea (2), New Zealand (12), Nigeria, Norway (14), Pakistan (2), Palestine, Panama, Peru (3), Philippines, and Poland (2) [87]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1156** Assorted coins of Ireland (19), Isle of Man (12), Israel (2), Italy (15), Jamaica (4), Japan (2), Jersey (11), Jordan (3), Kenya, Kuwait (2), Latvia, Lebanon (2), Libya (2), Luxembourg, and Malaya (2) [79]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1157** Assorted coins of Libya, Morocco (3), Saudi Arabia (2), Tanzania, Thailand (5), Tunisia (7), Turkey (16), United Arab Emirates (3), USA (11), Venezuela, and Yugoslavia (5); together with miscellaneous tokens (17) [72]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1158** Assorted coins and tokens of Portugal (11), Rhodesia (3), Russia (8), Seychelles, Singapore (5), and South Africa (39) [67]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1159** Assorted coins and tokens of Southern Rhodesia (5), Spain (25), Straits Settlements (2), Sweden (10), and Switzerland (9) [51]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1160** Assorted European coins in silver (11), base metal (2), mostly medieval [13]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1161** Assorted European coins in silver (24), base metal (7) [31]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1162** Assorted jetons (39), all base metal, mostly German [39]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1163** Coins of the World (50), all in silver [50]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1164** Coins of the World (50), all in silver [50]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1165** Coins of the World (50), all in silver [50]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1166** Coins of the World (50), all in silver [50]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1167** Assorted World crown-sized silver coins (19) [19]. *Mostly extremely fine or better* £400-£500
- 1168** Assorted World coins, in silver (22), base metal (35) [57]. *Varied state* £100-£150

World Coins from Various Properties

x	1169 Assorted World coins, in silver (27), base metal (40) [67]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£150
x	1170 Assorted World coins, in silver (21), base metal (27) [48]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£150
x	1171 Assorted World coins, in silver (30), base metal (45) [75]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£150
x	1172 Assorted World coins, in silver (45), base metal (30) [75]. <i>Varied state</i>	£150-£200
x	1173 Assorted World coins, in silver (45), base metal (38) [83]. <i>Varied state</i>	£150-£200
x	1174 Assorted World coins, in silver (33), base metal (49) [82]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£150
x	1175 Assorted World coins, in silver (31), base metal (60) [91]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£150
x	1176 Assorted World coins, in silver (41), base metal (33) [74]. <i>Varied state</i>	£150-£200
x	1177 Assorted World coins, in silver (35), base metal (67) [102]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£150
x	1178 Assorted World coins, in silver (49), base metal (68) [117]. <i>Varied state</i>	£150-£200
x	1179 Assorted World coins, in silver (51), base metal (46) [97]. <i>Varied state</i>	£150-£200
x	1180 Assorted World coins, in silver (40), base metal (47) [87]. <i>Varied state</i>	£150-£200
	1181 Assorted World coins, in silver (13), base metal (3) [16]. <i>Varied state</i>	£150-£200
	1182 World coins, tokens and jetons, in silver (15), base metal (17) [32]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£150
	1183 World coins and medals, in silver (6), base metal (26); together with two Canadian silver postage stamps [34]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£150
x	1184 Assorted World coins, tokens, etc, in silver (5), base metal (14), other (1) [20]. <i>Varied state</i>	£80-£100
	1185 Assorted World coins, a large quantity, mostly base metal; together with a few banknotes [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£150

Islamic Coins from Various Properties

Arab-Sasanian



- x **1186 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, Drachm, DA (Darabjird) 45ye, 4.09g/3h (Malek 406; A 12; ICV 11). *About extremely fine* £100-£120
- x **1187 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, Drachm, DA-GH (Jahrum) 60ye, 3.89g/3h (Malek 475; A 16; ICV 13). *Lightly cleaned, small flan flaw on reverse, otherwise good very fine* £80-£100
- x **1188 Anonymous**, Pashiz, no mint or date, two facing busts, rev. cross on steps, 1.33g/9h (Gyselen 85 var.; A 43A; ICV 70). *About very fine, scarce* £80-£100

Tabaristan



- x **1189 'Umar b. al-'Ala**, Half-Drachm, TPWRSTAN (Tabaristan) 125pye, with outer circle on both sides, 1.93g/9h (Malek 77; A 57; ICV 104). *Extremely fine* £100-£120



- x **1190 Yahya**, Half-Drachm, TPWRSTAN (Tabaristan) 129pye, 1.80g/4h (Malek 89; A 60; ICV 106). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* £200-£260



- x **1191 Nusayr**, Half-Drachm, al-Rayy 168h, 1.92g/3h (Malek 212; A L73; ICV 108). *Lightly cleaned, some weakness in margins, otherwise good very fine, very rare* £300-£400

Islamic Coins from Various Properties



- x **1192 Anonymous**, Half-Drachm, TPWRSTAN (Tabaristan) 134pye, *bakh bakh* in 3rd quarter of obv. margin, 2.24g/8h (Malek 196; A 73A; ICV 120). *About extremely fine, rare* £100-£120

- 1193 Anonymous**, Half-Drachms (20), TPWRSTAN (Tabaristan), various dates (A 73; ICV 120) [20]. *Very fine or better* £300-£400

Umayyad



- 1194 temp. Sulayman**, Dirham, Surraq 98h, 2.81g/2h (Klat 472; ICV 273). *Good very fine, scarce* £100-£120

- x **1195 Dirhams (6)**: al-Basra 81h, Sabur 91h, Suq al-Ahwaz 94h, al-Kufa 101h, Mahay 98h, al-Mubaraka 118h (Klat 170, 422, 491, 545, 564.a2, 576; ICV 243, 269, 275, 282, 286, 287) [6]. *Varied state, last clipped* £100-£150

Abbasid



- x **1196 al-Mu'tadid**, Dirham, Hamadan 287h, 3.04g/6h (A 242; ICV 422). *Slightly bent, edge chipped, otherwise obverse very fine, reverse fair, extremely rare* £100-£120



- x **1197 al-Muktafi**, Dirham, Isbahan 295h, 2.75g/12h (SICA 4, 77; A 244.1; ICV 426). *Weak in parts, otherwise good very fine, rare* £100-£120



- x **1198 al-Muktafi**, Dirham, Suq al-Ahwaz 295h, 3.00g/8h (A 244.1; ICV 426). *Minor weakness in margins, otherwise very fine, extremely rare* £100-£120

Islamic Coins from Various Properties



- x **1199 al-Muti'**, Dirham, Antakya 357h, 3.41g/1h (cf. Album Auction 22, lot 284; A 265; ICV -). *Weak in parts, otherwise good fine, very rare* £200-£260
- x **1200 al-Mustansir**, Dirham, Madinat al-Salam 638h, 2.95g/6h (Jafar 146; A 272; ICV 472). *Wavy flan, very fine* £70-£90
- x **1201** Dirhams (11): al-Ahwaz 323h, Madinat Bukhara 193h, al-Basra 244h, 292h, Madinat Balkh 189h, Halab 329h, Ma'dan al-Shash 190h, al-Muhammadiya 181h, 188h, Madinat al-Salam 155h, 638h [11]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- x **1202** Dirhams (22): Madinat al-Salam 162h (18), 163h (4) [22]. *Mostly fine to very fine* £100-£150

Hudid of Murcia

- 1203 Muhammad b. Yusuf** (621-635h), Dirham, mint not visible, undated, 1.45g/12h (A 408; ICV 625); **ALMOHAD, 'Abd al-Mu'min b. 'Ali** (524-558h), Dirham, no mint or date, 1.45g/12h (A 480; ICV 701); **Anonymous**, square Dirham, Fas, mintname on both sides, 1.40g/12h (Hohertz 51; A 497; ICV 715) [3]. *First pierced and ex-mount, second ex-mount, otherwise fine or better, first two rare* £100-£150

Nasrid

- 1204 Anonymous**, square Half-Dirhams (5), Gharnata, undated (Hohertz 160; A 416; ICV 639) [5]. *About very fine or better* £100-£150

Almoravid

- 1205 'Ali b. Yusuf** (500-537h), Qirat, no mint or date, citing the heir Sir (A 467.2; ICV 692); **Tashfin b. 'Ali** (537-540h), Qirats (2), no mint or date (A 472.1; ICV 695) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £40-£50



- 1206 Tashfin b. 'Ali** (537-540h), Quarter-Qirat, uniface, no mint or date, reads *tashfin bin al-amir 'ali* (upwards), 0.23g (Hazard -; A 473C; ICV -). *About very fine, extremely rare* £80-£100

Almohad



- 1207 Abu Hafs 'Umar** (646-665h), square Dirham, al-Hadrat al-Mu'miniya al-Murtadiya, undated, 1.54g/12h (Hohertz 18; A 493A; ICV 712). *About extremely fine, scarce* £150-£180



- 1208 Anonymous**, square Dirham, Tin Mellal, undated, 1.54g/12h (Hohertz 66; A 497; ICV 715). *Slightly bent, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* £80-£100

- 1209 Anonymous**, square Dirham, Zajandar, undated, 1.50g/12h (Hohertz -; A 497; ICV 715). *About extremely fine, rare* £60-£80

Islamic Coins from Various Properties

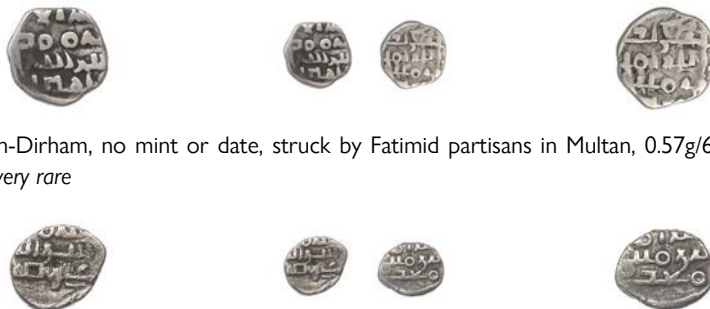
- 1210 Anonymous**, uniface square Eighth-Dirham and Sixteenth-Dirham, no mint or date, 0.13g, 0.06g (Hohertz 100, –; A –; ICV –) [2].
About very fine, first rare, second extremely rare £80-£100

Merinid



- 1211 temp. Abu Yahya Abu Bakr** (642-656h), Half-Dinar, no mint or date, 2.33g/12h (Hazard 695; A 521; ICV 754). *Reverse slightly double-struck, otherwise about very fine* £150-£180

Fatimid



- 1212 al-Mu'izz** (341-365h), Fifth-Dirham, no mint or date, struck by Fatimid partisans in Multan, 0.57g/6h (Fishman/Todd FG1; Nicol 510; A A702; ICV -). *Fine, very rare* £120-£150

- 1213 al-Mu'izz** (341-365h), Fifth-Dirham, no mint or date, struck by Fatimid partisans in Multan, 0.48g/2h (Fishman/Todd FG1; Nicol 510; A A702; ICV -). *Cleaned, otherwise good fine, very rare* £120-£150

Ottoman

- 1214 Suleyman Çelebi**, Akçes (13), no mint, all dated 806h, including one brockage (A 1296; ICV 3130) [13]. *Mostly very fine, some with minor deposit, the brockage rare* £100-£150



- x **1215 Suleyman I**, Sultani, Qustantiniya 926h, 3.45g/8h (A 1317; ICV 3158). *Possibly removed from a ring-mount, otherwise good very fine* £200-£260



- 1216 Murad III**, Sultani, Qustantiniya, date (982h) off flan, 3.42g/10h (A 1332.1; ICV 3173). *Good very fine* £150-£180

- x **1217 Mahmud II**, Rubiye, Qustantiniya 1223h, yr 9, 0.79g/1h (OC 30-062-02; ICV 3483). *Good very fine* £60-£80

Buwayhid

- x **1218 Mu'izz al-dawla**, Dirham, Tustar min al-Ahwaz 356h, citing 'Izz al-dawla and Rukn al-dawla, 2.88g/3h (A 1545; ICV 1580); **SAMANID, Mansur I b. Nuh**, Fals, Bukhara 352h (A 1467.1; ICV 1520); **KHWARIZMSHAHS, 'Ala al-din Muhammad** (596-617h), Jitals (4), Herat, undated (Tye 221), Kurzuwan (2), undated (Tye 270), no mint or date (Tye 284) [6]. *Varied state, first rare* £100-£150

Ghaznavid

- 1219 Mahmud** (389-421h), Dammas (4), no mint or date (A 1613; ICV -); **AMIRS OF SIND, 'Abd Allah**, Dammas (6), no mint or date (A 1495, A1502; ICV 2416); together with other Dammas (3) [13]. *Varied state* £40-£50

Great Mongol



- x **1220 Anonymous**, Dinar, Khujanda, no date visible, citing the caliph al-Nasir as *al-imam al-a'zam*, 3.83g/2h (A A1967; ICV 1943). Edge ragged, weak in parts otherwise about very fine, rare £240-£300



- x **1221 Anonymous**, Dinar, no mint or date visible, 2.46g/10h (ICV 1943). Partly flat, otherwise about very fine £150-£180

Ilkhanid

1222 Gaykhatu (690-694h), Dirham, Tabriz, date unclear (A 2159.1; ICV 2087); **Ghazan Mahmud**, 2 Dirhams, Baghdad 702h (A 2172; ICV 2098); **Uljaytu** (703-716h), 2 Dirhams, type B, Baghdad, date off flan (A 2184; ICV 2111); **Abu Sa'id** (716-736h), 2 Dirhams, type G, Tabriz, date unclear (A 2214; ICV 2145); **Sulayman** (739-746h), 6 Dirhams, type FA, Shaykh Kabir, date unclear (A A2260; ICV 2173); **Anushiravan** (745-757h), 2 Dirhams, type D2, Tabriz, date unclear (A 2264.2; ICV 2183); **MUZAFFARID, Shah Shuja'**, 2 Dinars (2), type G, Shiraz 771h, Shabankara 773h (A 2282.7; ICV 2213); 2 Dinars, local type, Kirman, date unclear (A -; ICV 2213); **JALAYRID, temp. Shaykh Hasan**, Dinar, type F, Baghdad 757h (A 2295.5; ICV 2219); **Sultan Ahmad** (second reign, 807-813h), Tankas (2), no mint or date (A 2314L, 2314M; ICV 2234) [12]. Varied state, last two scarce £80-£100

- x **1223 Abu Sa'id**, 2 Dirhams, type C, Arzinjan 720h, 3.59g/8h (A 2200.1; ICV 2131); 2 Dirhams, type H, Erzurum 33kh, 2.90g/6h (A 2218.1; ICV 2149); **Muhammad**, 2 Dirhams, type B, Mawsil 738h, 2.48g/12h (A 2229; ICV 2161); **Sulayman**, 2 Dirhams, type C, Salmas 741h, 1.42g/7h (A 2252; ICV 2175) [4]. Very fine or better £80-£100



- x **1224 Abu Sa'id**, 6 Dirhams, type G, Isfaryin 730h, 9.62g/3h (SNAT XIVa, 47, same dies; A 2213; ICV 2144). Extremely fine, rare £100-£120

Timurid

1225 Sultan Muhammad, Tanka, mint unclear, 853h, 4.96g/12h (A 2425; ICV 2314); **Sultan Husayn** (3rd reign, 873-911h), Tanka, an unidentified host, countermarked *beh bud herat* within eye-shape on one side and *beh bud herat* within six-petalled lotus on the other side, 4.94g (A 2439; ICV 2335); **Muhammad Husayn**, Tanka, an unidentified host, countermarked *fath sanah 903* on one side and *fath sanah 904* on the other side, 4.63g (A 2441; ICV 2348) [3]. First fine, others good very fine £40-£50

Safavid



- x **1226 Isma'il I** (907-930h), Larin, mint and date off flan, 5.06g (A A2588; ICV 3637). Very fine, rare £100-£120

Islamic Coins from Various Properties



- x **1227 Tahmasp I**, heavy Ashrafi, Kashan 938h, 3.89g/3h (A A2593; ICV 3642). *Peripheral weakness, otherwise very fine, rare* £200-£260
- x **1228 Tahmasp I**, 2 Shahi, Ja'farabad 979h, 4.60g/10h (A A2606; ICV 3644); **Sultan Husayn**, Abbasi, Nakhjavan 1130h, 4.34g/3h (A 2683.1; ICV 3697); **AFSHARID, 'Adil Shah**, Abbasi, Qazvin 1160h, 4.56g/6h (A 2760; ICV 3750) [3]. *Very fine, second clipped, last plugged twice* £60-£80

Zand



- x **1229 Karim Khan**, Quarter-Mohur, type C, Dar al-Sultanat Qazvin 1186h, 2.75g/6h (A 2791; ICV 3771). *Peripheral weakness, about extremely fine* £200-£260

Qajar



- 1230 Fath 'Ali Shah**, Third-Riyal, type C, Dar al-'Ilm Shiraz 1230h, 3.38g/3h (A 2884; ICV 3814). *Lightly cleaned, some peripheral weakness, otherwise very fine and extremely rare, believed unpublished* £80-£100

Album states that Third-Riyals of this weight standard were only struck at Isfahan

End of Sale

NOONANS
MAYFAIR

FORTHCOMING AUCTION

THE PUDDESTER COLLECTION PART I

COINS OF THE ENGLISH EAST INDIA COMPANY, 1600-1835

WEDNESDAY 8 & THURSDAY 9 FEBRUARY 2023

ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE CONTACT PETER PRESTON-MORLEY
ON 020 7016 1700 OR EMAIL COINS@NOONANS.CO.UK



THE KING OF ENGLISH EAST INDIA COMPANY COINS
THE CELEBRATED BOMBAY GOLD MOHUR, 1765
ESTIMATE: £100,000–£150,000

16 BOLTON STREET MAYFAIR LONDON W1J 8BQ T. 020 7016 1700



COMMISSION FORM

COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS 1-2 FEBRUARY 2023

Please bid on my behalf at the above sale for the following Lot(s) up to the price(s) mentioned overleaf. These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or any reserve.

I understand that in the case of a successful bid, a premium of 24 per cent (plus VAT if delivered or collected within the UK) will be payable by me on the hammer price of all lots.

Please see the Terms and Conditions of Business for any other charges which may be applicable.

Please ensure your bids comply with the steps outlined below:

Up to £100 by £5
£100 to £200 by £10
£200 to £500 by £20
£500 to £1,000 by £50
£1,000 to £2,000 by £100
£2,000 to £5,000 by £200
£5,000 to £10,000 by £500
£10,000 to £20,000 by £1,000
£20,000 to £50,000 by £2,000

Bids of unusual amounts **will be rounded down** to the bid step below and will **not** take precedence over a similar bid unless received first.

NOTE:

All bids placed other than via our website should be received by 4 PM on the day prior to the sale. Although we will endeavour to execute any late bids, Noonans cannot accept responsibility for bids received after that time. It is strongly advised that you use our online Advance Bidding Facility. If you have a valid email address bids may be entered, and amended or cancelled, online at www.noonans.co.uk right up until a lot is offered. You will receive a confirmatory email for all bids and amendments, Bids posted to our office using this form will be entered by our staff using the same Advance Bidding Facility. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

I confirm that I have read and agree to abide by the Terms and Conditions of Business in the catalogue.

SIGNED

NAME (block capitals)

CLIENT CODE

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

EMAIL

If successful, payment can be made in the following ways:

Credit/Debit card online via www.noonans.co.uk

Bank Transfer

Bankers: Lloyds; Address: 39 Piccadilly, London W1J 0AA; Sort code: 30-96-64; Account No.: 00622865;

Swift Code: LOYDGB2L; IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865; BIC: LOYDGB21085

Cheque payable to Noonans

Cash up to a maximum of £5,000

All payments to be made in pounds sterling.

Please note payment is due within five working days of the end of the auction.

YOUR BIDS MAY BE PLACED OVERLEAF



COMMISSION FORM

COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS
1-2 FEBRUARY 2023

If you wish to place a 'plus one' bid, please write '+1' next to the relevant bid

LOT NO.	£ BID	LOT NO.	£ BID	LOT NO.	£ BID

SALEROOM NOTICES:
Any Saleroom Notices relevant to this auction are automatically posted on the Lot Description pages on our website. Prospective buyers are strongly advised to consult the site for updates.

SUCCESSFUL BIDS
Should you be a successful bidder you will receive an invoice detailing your purchases. All purchases are sent by registered post unless otherwise instructed, for which a minimum charge of £12.00 (plus VAT if resident in the UK) will be added to your invoice. **All payments for purchases must be made in pounds sterling. Please check your bids carefully.**

PRICES REALISED
The hammer prices bid at the auction are posted on the Internet at www.noonans.co.uk in real time. A full list of prices realised appear on our website as the auction progresses. Telephone enquiries are welcome from 9 AM the following day.

CONDITIONS MAINLY CONCERNING BUYERS

1 The buyer

The highest bidder shall be the buyer at the 'hammer price' and any dispute shall be settled at the auctioneer's absolute discretion. Every bidder shall be deemed to act as principal unless there is in force a written acknowledgement by Noonans Mayfair Ltd. ("Noonans") that he acts as agent on behalf of a named principal. Bids will be executed in the order that they are received.

2 Minimum increment

The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse any bid which does not conform to Noonans' published bidding increments which may be found at noonans.co.uk and in the bidding form included with the auction catalogue.

3 The premium

The buyer shall pay to Noonans a premium of 24% on the 'hammer price' and agrees that Noonans, when acting as agent for the seller, may also receive commission from the seller in accordance with Condition 16.

4 Value Added Tax (VAT)

The buyers' premium is subject to the current rate of Value Added Tax if the lot is delivered to or collected by the purchaser within the UK.

Lots marked 'X' are subject to importation VAT of 5% on the hammer price unless re-exported outside the UK, as per the conditions below.

Buyers who wish to hand carry their lots to export them from the UK will be charged VAT at the prevailing rate and importation VAT (where applicable) and will not be able to claim a VAT refund.

Buyers will only be able to secure a VAT free invoice and/or VAT refund if the goods are exported by Noonans or a pre-approved commercial shipper. Where the buyer instructs a pre-approved commercial shipper, proof of correct export out of the UK must be provided to Noonans by the buyer within 30 days of export and no later than 90 days from the date of the sale. Refunds are subject to a £50 administrative fee.

5. Artist's Resale Rights (Droit de Suite)

Lots marked ARR in the catalogue indicate lots that may be subject to this royalty payment. The royalty will be charged to the buyer on the 'hammer price' and is in addition to the buyers' premium. Royalties are charged on a sliding percentage scale as shown below but do not apply to lots where the hammer price is less than 1000 euros. The payment is calculated on the rate of exchange at the European Central Bank on the date of the sale.

All royalty charges are paid in full to The Design and Artists Copyright Society (DACS).

Portion of the hammer price	Royalties
From 0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

6 Payment

When a lot is sold the buyer shall:

- (a) confirm to Noonans his or her name and address and, if so requested, give proof of identity; and
- (b) pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling within five working days of the end of the sale (unless credit terms have been agreed with Noonans before the auction). Please note that we will not accept cash payments in excess of £5,000 (five thousand pounds) in settlement for purchases made at any one auction.

7 Noonans may, at its absolute discretion, agree credit terms with the buyer before an auction under which the buyer will be entitled to take possession of lots purchased up to an agreed amount in value in advance of payment by a determined future date of the 'total amount due'.

8 Any payments by a buyer to Noonans may be applied by Noonans towards any sums owing from that buyer to Noonans on any account whatever, without regard to any directions of the buyer, his or her agent, whether expressed or implied.

9 Collection of purchases

The ownership of the lot(s) purchased shall not pass to the buyer until he or she has made payment in full to Noonans of the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling.

10 (a) The buyer shall at his or her own expense take away the lot(s) purchased not later than 5 working days after the day of the auction but (unless credit terms have been agreed in accordance with Condition 7) not before payment to Noonans of the 'total amount due'.

(b) The buyer shall be responsible for any removal, storage and insurance charges on any lot not taken away within 5 working days after the day of the auction.

(c) The packing and handling of purchased lots by Noonans staff is undertaken solely as a courtesy to clients and, in the case of fragile articles, will be undertaken only at Noonans' discretion. In no event will Noonans be liable for damage to glass or frames, regardless of the cause. Bulky lots or sharp implements, etc., may not be suitable for in-house shipping.

11 Buyers' responsibilities for lots purchased

The buyer will be responsible for loss or damage to lots purchased from the time of collection or the expiry of 5 working days after the day of the auction, whichever is the sooner. Neither Noonans nor its servants or agents shall thereafter be responsible for any loss or damage of any kind, whether caused by negligence or otherwise, while any lot is in its custody or under its control.

Loss and damage warranty cover at the rate of 1.5% will be applied to any lots despatched by Noonans to destinations outside the UK, unless specifically instructed otherwise by the consignee.

12 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchase

If any lot is not paid for in full and taken away in accordance with Conditions 6 and 10, or if there is any other breach of either of those Conditions, Noonans as agent of the seller shall, at its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights it may have, be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies:

- (a) to proceed against the buyer for damages for breach of contract.
- (b) to rescind the sale of that or any other lots sold to the defaulting buyer at the same or any other auction.
- (c) to re-sell the lot or cause it to be re-sold by public auction or private sale and the defaulting buyer shall pay to Noonans any resulting deficiency in the 'total amount due' (after deduction of any part payment and addition of re-sale costs) and any surplus shall belong to the seller.
- (d) to remove, store and insure the lot at the expense of the defaulting buyer and, in the case of storage, either at Noonans' premises or elsewhere.
- (e) to charge interest at a rate not exceeding 2 percent per month on the 'total amount due' to the extent it remains unpaid for more than 5 working days after the day of the auction.
- (f) to retain that or any other lot sold to the same buyer at the sale or any other auction and release it only after payment of the 'total amount due'.
- (g) to reject or ignore any bids made by or on behalf of the defaulting buyer at any future auctions or obtaining a deposit before accepting any bids in future.
- (h) to apply any proceeds of sale then due or at any time thereafter becoming due to the defaulting buyer towards settlement of the 'total amount due' and to exercise a lien on any property of the defaulting buyer which is in Noonans' possession for any purpose.

13 Liability of Noonans and sellers

(a) Goods auctioned are usually of some age. All goods are sold with all faults and imperfections and errors of description. Illustrations in catalogues are for identification only. Buyers should satisfy themselves prior to the sale as to the condition of each lot and should exercise and rely on their own judgement as to whether the lot accords with its description. Subject to the obligations accepted by Noonans under this Condition, none of the seller, Noonans, its servants or agents is responsible for errors of descriptions or for the genuineness or authenticity of any lot. No warranty whatever is given by Noonans, its servants or agents, or any seller to any buyer in respect of any lot and any express or implied conditions or warranties are hereby excluded.

(b) Any lot which proves to be a 'deliberate forgery' may be returned by the buyer to Noonans within 15 days of the date of the auction in the same condition in which it was at the time of the auction, accompanied by a statement of defects, the number of the lot, and the date of the auction at which it was purchased. If Noonans is satisfied that the item is a 'deliberate forgery' and that the buyer has and is able to transfer a good and marketable title to the lot free from any third party claims, the sale will be set aside and any amount paid in respect of the lot will be refunded, provided that the buyer shall have no rights under this Condition if:

- (i) the description in the catalogue at the date of the sale was in accordance with the then generally accepted opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or
- (ii) the only method of establishing at the date of

publication of the catalogue that the lot was a 'deliberate forgery' was by means of scientific processes not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which was unreasonably expensive or impractical.

(c) A buyer's claim under this Condition shall be limited to any amount paid in respect of the lot and shall not extend to any loss or damage suffered or expense incurred by him or her.

(d) The benefit of the Condition shall not be assignable and shall rest solely and exclusively in the buyer who, for the purpose of this condition, shall be and only be the person to whom the original invoice is made out by Noonans in respect of the lot sold.

CONDITIONS MAINLY CONCERNING SELLERS AND CONSIGNORS

14 Warranty of title and availability

The seller warrants to Noonans and to the buyer that he or she is the true owner of the property or is properly authorised to sell the property by the true owner and is able to transfer good and marketable title to the property free from any third party claims. The seller will indemnify Noonans, its servants and agents and the buyer against any loss or damage suffered by either in consequence of any breach on the part of the seller.

15 Reserves

The seller shall be entitled to place, prior to the first day of the auction, a reserve at or below the low estimate on any lot provided that the low estimate is more than £100. Such reserve being the minimum 'hammer price' at which that lot may be treated as sold. A reserve once placed by the seller shall not be changed without the consent of Noonans. Noonans may at their option sell at a 'hammer price' below the reserve but in any such cases the sale proceeds to which the seller is entitled shall be the same as they would have been had the sale been at the reserve. Where a reserve has been placed, only the auctioneer may bid on behalf of the seller.

16 Authority to deduct commission and expenses

The seller authorises Noonans to deduct commission at the 'stated rate' and 'expenses' from the 'hammer price' and acknowledges Noonans' right to retain the premium payable by the buyer.

17 Rescission of sale

If before Noonans remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the buyer makes a claim to rescind the sale that is appropriate and Noonans is of the opinion that the claim is justified, Noonans is authorised to rescind the sale and refund to the buyer any amount paid to Noonans in respect of the lot.

18 Payment of sale proceeds

Noonans shall remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller 35 days after the auction, but if by that date Noonans has not received the 'total amount due' from the buyer then Noonans will remit the sale proceeds within five working days after the date on which the 'total amount due' is received from the buyer. If credit terms have been agreed between Noonans and the buyer, Noonans shall remit to the seller the sale proceeds 35 days after the auction unless otherwise agreed by the seller.

19 If the buyer fails to pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' within 3 weeks after the auction, Noonans will endeavour to notify the seller and

take the seller's instructions as to the appropriate course of action and, so far as in Noonans' opinion is practicable, will assist the seller to recover the 'total amount due' from the buyer. If circumstances do not permit Noonans to take instructions from the seller, the seller authorises Noonans at the seller's expense to agree special terms for payment of the 'total amount due', to remove, store and insure the lot sold, to settle claims made by or against the buyer on such terms as Noonans shall in its absolute discretion think fit, to take such steps as are necessary to collect monies due by the buyer to the seller and if necessary to rescind the sale and refund money to the buyer if appropriate.

20 If, notwithstanding that, the buyer fails to pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' within three weeks after the auction and Noonans remits the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the ownership of the lot shall pass to Noonans.

21 Charges for withdrawn lots

Where a seller cancels instructions for sale, Noonans reserve the right to charge a fee of 15% of Noonans' then latest middle estimate of the auction price of the property withdrawn, together with Value Added Tax thereon if the seller is resident in the UK, and 'expenses' incurred in relation to the property.

22 Rights to photographs and illustrations

The seller gives Noonans full and absolute right to photograph and illustrate any lot placed in its hands for sale and to use such photographs and illustrations and any photographs and illustrations provided by the seller at any time at its absolute discretion (whether or not in connection with the auction).

23 Unsold lots

Where any lot fails to sell, Noonans shall notify the seller accordingly. The seller shall make arrangements either to re-offer the lot for sale or to collect the lot.

24 Noonans reserve the right to charge commission up to one-half of the 'stated rates' calculated on the 'bought-in price' and in addition 'expenses' in respect of any unsold lots.

GENERAL CONDITIONS AND DEFINITIONS

25 Noonans sells as agent for the seller (except where it is stated wholly or partly to own any lot as principal) and as such is not responsible for any default by seller or buyer.

26 Any representation or statement by Noonans, in any catalogue as to authorship, attribution, genuineness, origin, date, age, provenance, condition or estimated selling price is a statement of opinion only. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his or her own judgement as to such matters and neither Noonans nor its servants or agents are responsible for the correctness of such opinions.

27 Whilst the interests of prospective buyers are best served by attendance at the auction, Noonans will, if so instructed, execute bids on their behalf. Neither Noonans nor its servants or agents are responsible for any neglect or default in doing so or for failing to do so.

28 Noonans shall have the right, at its discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance

at its auctions by any person.

29 Noonans has absolute discretion without giving any reason to refuse any bid, to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, to withdraw any lot from the auction and in case of dispute to put up any lot for auction again.

30 (a) Any indemnity under these Conditions shall extend to all actions, proceedings costs, expenses, claims and demands whatever incurred or suffered by the person entitled to the benefit of the indemnity. (b) Noonans declares itself to be a trustee for its relevant servants and agents of the benefit of every indemnity under these Conditions to the extent that such indemnity is expressed to be for the benefit of its servants and agents.

31 Any notice by Noonans to a seller, consignor, prospective bidder or buyer may be given by first class mail or airmail and if so given shall be deemed to have been duly received by the addressee 48 hours after posting.

32 These Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law. All transactions to which these Conditions apply and all matters connected therewith shall also be governed by English law. Noonans hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts and all other parties concerned hereby submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

33 In these Conditions:

- (a) 'catalogue' includes any advertisement, brochure, estimate, price list or other publication;
- (b) 'hammer price' means the price at which a lot is knocked down by the auctioneer to the buyer;
- (c) 'total amount due' means the 'hammer price' in respect of the lot sold together with any premium, Value Added Tax chargeable and additional charges and expenses due from a defaulting buyer in pounds sterling;
- (d) 'deliberate forgery' means an imitation made with the intention of deceiving as to authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source which is not shown to be such in the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the sale had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with that description;
- (e) 'sale proceeds' means the net amount due to the seller being the 'hammer price' of the lot sold less commission at the 'stated rates' and 'expenses' and any other amounts due to Noonans by the seller in whatever capacity and howsoever arising;
- (f) 'stated rate' means Noonans' published rates of commission for the time and any Value Added Tax thereon;
- (g) 'expenses' in relation to the sale of any lot means Noonans charges and expenses for insurance, illustrations, special advertising, certification, remedials, packing and freight of that lot and any Value Added Tax thereon;
- (h) 'bought-in price' means 5 per cent more than the highest bid received below the reserve.

34 Vendors' commission of sales

A commission of 15 per cent is payable by the vendor on the hammer price on lots sold. Insurance is charged at 1.5 per cent of the hammer price.

35 VAT

Commission, illustrations, insurance and expenses are subject to VAT if the seller is resident in the UK.

AT NOONANS OUR EXPERTISE EXTENDS BEYOND THE KNOWLEDGE WITHIN OUR SPECIALIST DEPARTMENTS TO INCLUDE ALL ASPECTS OF OUR AUCTION HOUSE, FROM OUR PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIO TO OUR ADVANCED PROPRIETARY ONLINE BIDDING SYSTEM.

We're a close-knit team of experts with deep knowledge across our specialist subjects: banknotes, coins, detectorist finds, historical & art medals, jewellery, medals & militaria, tokens and watches. Focusing on these fascinating items, we share this expertise with an international community of sellers and buyers.

Each sale item that passes through our Mayfair auction house is appraised by an expert recognised as a leading authority in a particular field of interest, ranging from ancient coins and military medals to jewellery and vintage watches. This depth of knowledge across all departments sets us apart from other generalist auctioneers.

SELL WITH US

Respected worldwide for the breadth and depth of our specialist expertise, we can connect you to a broad, deep pool of potential buyers. Over the years, we've brought together an international community of people who share our particular passion. As recognised experts, with a vast store of freely available in-house knowledge and experience, we've earned the trust of buyers across the globe.

Our fees are transparent. Unlike many other auction houses, we don't charge for collecting your lots, photography or marketing and there's no minimum lot charge.

Not surprisingly, our position as a trusted authority, with deep global reach, often leads to the achievement of higher than expected prices at auction.

Free valuation

If you're interested in selling your items and you'd like a free auction valuation, without obligation, our specialists will be happy to help. You can submit online or bring your sale item to a valuation day at our Mayfair auction house or at a regional venue. Alternatively, request a home visit.

BUY WITH US

We're here for you, whether you're an experienced collector with a depth of knowledge or an occasional buyer attracted to a particular piece of jewellery or vintage watch.

Be assured that the item in question has been accurately described and photographed, detailing all available information, from its provenance to its current condition. Be certain that our price estimate is fair and sensible.

Delve deep into our website and you'll discover a vast store of helpful background data, including prices achieved for similar items at previous auctions. Informed and empowered, study our detailed online catalogue, then place your bid in complete confidence.

NOONANS
16 BOLTON STREET
MAYFAIR
LONDON W1J 8BQ
T. 020 7016 1700
WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK



NOONANS
MAYFAIRS